



# THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

ADELAIDE, TUESDAY, 30 JANUARY 2018

---

## CONTENTS

Appointments, Resignations, Etc.....	406	Port Augusta Circuit Court—Notice.....	513
Aquaculture Act 2001—Notice .....	406	Proclamations .....	524
Corporations and District Councils—Notices.....	586	Professional Standards Act 2004—Notices .....	514
Criminal Law (Forensic Procedures) Regulations 2007— Notice .....	408	<b>REGULATIONS</b>	
Development Act 1993—Notices .....	408	Tobacco Products Regulation Act 1997— (No. 11 of 2018).....	575
Environment Protection Act 1993— Notice .....	520	Co-operatives National Law (South Australia) Act 2013—(No. 12 of 2018) .....	578
Policy .....	521	Environment Protection Act 1993—(No. 13 of 2018) .....	580
Fisheries Management Act 2007—Notices .....	409	Primary Industry Funding Schemes Act 1998— (No. 14 of 2018).....	582
Housing Improvement Act 2016—Notice .....	409	South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013—(No. 15 of 2018) .....	584
Justices of the Peace Act 2005—Notice .....	410	Trustee Act 1936—Administration of Estates .....	588
Livestock Act 1997—Notice .....	410	Water Mains and Sewers—Mains Laid, Replaced Etc. ....	518
Mining Act 1971—Notices.....	413	Unclaimed Moneys Act 1891—Notices .....	588
National Parks and Wildlife (National Parks) Regulations 2016—Notices .....	511		
Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000—Notices .....	512		

---

**All public Acts appearing in this gazette are to be considered official, and obeyed as such**

---

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 January 2018

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint Hugh Douglas Borrowman as Acting Official Secretary to the Governor of South Australia for a term commencing on 1 February 2018 and expiring on 30 September 2018 - pursuant to the provisions of the Constitution Act 1934.

By command,

IAN KEITH HUNTER  
for Premier

DPC18/005CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 January 2018

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint Snezana Savic to the position of Deputy Registrar of the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal for a term of 5 years commencing on 30 January 2018 and expiring on 29 January 2023 - pursuant to the provisions of the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013.

By command,

IAN KEITH HUNTER  
for Premier

AGO0010/18CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Adelaide, 30 January 2018

His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to issue a Notice declaring the Environment Protection (Water Quality) Amendment Policy 2018, approved by the Minister for Sustainability, Environment and Conservation, to be an authorised environment protection policy and fixing 30 January 2018 as the day on which it will come into operation - pursuant to the provisions of the Environment Protection Act 1993.

By command,

IAN KEITH HUNTER  
for Premier

18MSECCS003

#### AQUACULTURE ACT 2001

##### AQUACULTURE TENURE ALLOCATION BOARD (ATAB)

##### *Public Call on Available Hectares in the Fitzgerald Bay Aquaculture Zone of the Aquaculture (Zones – Fitzgerald Bay) Policy 2008 – Open 23/01/2018 to 28/02/2018*

##### ATAB CRITERIA AND MINISTER'S ASSESSMENT GUIDELINES

The Aquaculture Tenure Allocation Board (**ATAB**) will assess applications and make recommendations to the Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries or delegate as to any applications that should not be granted and as to the order of merit of the other applications. The key objective of the tenure allocation process under the *Aquaculture Act 2001 (Act)* is to ensure an equitable and transparent process is followed to allocate tenure to operators who will use the marine resource at an optimum level (in terms of the quality and quantity of output relative to the capacity of the environment).

ATAB assesses all applications for new leases within aquaculture zones (in State waters), together with the proposed activity to be licensed to ensure fairness in the tenure release process. Under section 35 (5) the ATAB must assess each of the applications received in accordance with a public call for applications taking into account—

- (a) the objects of the Act; and
- (b) any prescribed criteria or other relevant provisions of the applicable aquaculture policy;
- (c) any applicable criteria and weightings for the public call; and

make a recommendation to the Minister as to whether or not the lease and corresponding licence should be granted.

The Objects of the Act are:

- to promote the ecologically sustainable development of marine and inland aquaculture;
- to maximise the benefits to the community from the State's aquaculture resources; and
- to ensure the efficient and effective regulation of the aquaculture industry.

#### **Part A - ATAB criteria and weightings**

The ATAB will assess applications and apply the following criteria established in accordance with section 35(2)(b) of the Act:

- That the intended purpose is within the objects of the Act.
- That the application is consistent with the applicable zone policy.
- That the lease area to which the application relates must be located within the applicable zone area of the applicable zone policy and be for the farming of the permitted species.
- That the size of the applicant's proposed lease site or sites does not exceed the available hectares within the applicable zone area of the applicable zone policy.
- The previous knowledge and experience of the applicant in the farming of the permitted species including in conditions comparable to those in the applicable zone area.
- That the applicant shows a high level of commitment to ensuring that the proposed aquaculture operations will be managed in an environmentally sustainable manner and operations will be compliant with the requirements of the Act.

- That the applicant has the financial capacity (including the business capacity of the applicant) to establish and operate the proposed site as a viable enterprise.
- That the applicant is ready to develop and commence operations on the site immediately or as soon as possible.
- That the applicant shows a high level of commitment to ecologically sustainable development of the site and to the long-term growth and development of the aquaculture industry and its contribution to, and links with, the regional economy.

#### Part B – Minister’s Assessment Guidelines

The assessment of applications received by the ATAB as part of this public call must be carried out in accordance with the Minister’s assessment guidelines (section 35 (6) of the Act). These are as follows;

Capability	Description
<b>Nature of the proposal</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ATAB will ensure that the proposed activity is located within the Fitzgerald Bay aquaculture zone, is the farming of supplementary fed species and that the proposed site does not exceed 123 hectares.</li> <li>• ATAB will evaluate the nature of the proposal including proposed farming practices and processes.</li> <li>• ATAB will evaluate the proposed stages and timeframes of development to ensure they are realistic and achievable.</li> </ul>
<b>Technical and Environmental Capacity</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ATAB will evaluate the level of previous experience the applicant has in the farming of supplementary fed species including in conditions comparable to those in the Fitzgerald Bay aquaculture zone.</li> <li>• ATAB will evaluate the applicant’s level of commitment in relation to ensuring the proposed operations are managed in an environmentally sustainable manner and that the intended farming activity will be compliant with the requirements of, or obligations under, the Act.</li> <li>• ATAB will evaluate the applicant’s readiness to develop and commence operations on the site immediately or as soon as possible.</li> <li>• ATAB will evaluate the applicant’s level of commitment to ecologically sustainable development of the site and to the long-term growth and development of the aquaculture industry in the region.</li> </ul>
<b>Business capacity</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ATAB will evaluate the information provided regarding the business capacity of the applicant to undertake the proposed farming activities.</li> <li>• To assist ATAB in evaluating business capacity the applicant should provide information including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Three year financial projections for establishing and operating the site. To better inform ATAB, these projections may include a summary of establishment costs for the site including:</li> <li>- Proof of the applicant’s financial capacity to establish and operate the proposed enterprise;</li> <li>- Supporting infrastructure development costs (e.g. processing shed, boats and vehicles, equipment storage site, dive equipment);</li> <li>- Site development costs (moorings, farming structures);</li> <li>- Cost of spat/juveniles;</li> <li>- Cost of feed;</li> <li>- Labour costs (including the number of staff);</li> <li>- Processing costs;</li> <li>- Fuel/Electricity costs;</li> <li>- Regulatory fees;</li> <li>- Operational/administrative costs;</li> <li>- Selling/Distribution costs;</li> <li>- Costs of ongoing environmental monitoring.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The applicant should provide the estimated level of capital investment required to establish the site or sites and details of the level of finance required, and proof of the funds available, to establish and operate the enterprise over a three year period. This proof of funds can take the form of a letter or Certification of Financial Adequacy from a financial institution of note, indicating that the applicant has the funds required.</li> <li>• ATAB will consider whether the applicant has illustrated that they have access to appropriate markets and/or a strategy in place to access those markets.</li> </ul>
<b>Regional and social benefits/ Economic benefits to the state</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ATAB will evaluate information provided by the applicant outlining how the proposal will benefit the region. This information may relate to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Improvements in the infrastructure of the region enhancing its overall capacity in aquaculture, food production or food distribution;</li> <li>- Increases in regional employment from aquaculture;</li> <li>- Introduction of new technology; and</li> <li>- Any specific social and/or regional benefits of the proposal.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

The ATAB provides a recommendation to the Minister as to successful (and non-successful) applications in accordance with section 35(7) of the Act. One or more applicants may be offered leases provided that the total area granted as a result of this call for applications does not exceed the hectares released within the zone. The period of any lease issued to a successful applicant(s) as a result of this ATAB process will be for a period of one year only.

\*For example - Applicants should ensure that they are able to meet conditions of the lease, licence and *Aquaculture Regulations 2016*. Therefore, applicants should refer to examples of lease and licence conditions which are available on the aquaculture public register [www.pir.sa.gov.au/aquaculturepublicregister](http://www.pir.sa.gov.au/aquaculturepublicregister).

A successful applicant recommended by the ATAB will be eligible to submit a licence application to PIRSA which will be assessed in accordance with the objectives of the Act. A recommendation by the ATAB to grant tenure to an applicant does not guarantee success in obtaining an aquaculture licence. PIRSA and the Environment Protection Authority (EPA) will use additional information to determine any specific licence conditions required. The first renewal period of any lease issued to a successful applicant(s) as a result of this ATAB process will be for a period of one year only thereafter the period of renewal is in the discretion of the Minister in accordance with the Act.

Lease and licence conditions provided on the public register are for guidance only. Conditions may vary between sites, and it is the responsibility of the operator to ensure they are familiar with their lease and licence conditions, once the lease and licence are granted.

In addition, operators are required to comply with the requirements of all statutes, regulations, by-laws, ordinances, rules or other forms of statutory instruments or delegated legislation applicable to the licensed site or to the use of the licensed site by the licensee, including but not limited to the Act, *Aquaculture Regulations 2016* and the *Livestock Act 1997*. It is the responsibility of applicants to understand the relevant pieces of legislation. Further information on South Australian legislation can be found on the South Australian Legislation website (<http://www.legislation.sa.gov.au>).

Lease/licence holders also must make themselves familiar with other policies of PIRSA as they relate to the operations of the aquaculture farm. These policies are available on the PIRSA web site (<http://www.pir.sa.gov.au/aquaculture/policies>).

CRIMINAL LAW (FORENSIC PROCEDURES) REGULATIONS 2007  
REGULATION 5(1)(C)

*Approval of Training Courses in Carrying Out a Forensic Procedure*

I, John Robert Rau MP, Attorney-General, pursuant to regulation 5(1)(c) of the *Criminal Law (Forensic Procedures) Regulations 2007*, and for the purposes of ss 24(1)(b) and 55(5) of the *Criminal Law (Forensic Procedures) Act 2007*, hereby approve the following training courses for the purpose of carrying out a forensic procedure of the relevant type:

- “Forensic Procedures Sample Collection Course CRIM011” as described in South Australia Police, Curriculum Document, dated August 2017, conducted by the Forensic Services Branch, South Australia Police
- “Forensic Procedures Finger-Prick Course CRIM022” as described in South Australia Police, Curriculum Document, dated August 2017, conducted by the Forensic Services Branch, South Australia Police
- “Forensic Procedures Buccal Swab Course CRIM010” as described in South Australia Police, Curriculum Document, dated August 2017, conducted by the Forensic Services Branch, South Australia Police

Dated: 23 January 2018

JOHN ROBERT RAU MP  
Attorney-General

DEVELOPMENT ACT 1993  
NOTICE UNDER SECTION 25(17)  
*City of Charles Sturt*

*Privately Funded Seaton Mixed Use (Residential and Commercial) Development Plan Amendment*

*Preamble*

1. The Privately Funded Seaton Mixed Use (Residential and Commercial) Development Plan Amendment (the Amendment) by the City of Charles Sturt has been finalised in accordance with the provisions of the *Development Act 1993*.
2. The Minister for Planning has decided to approve the Amendment.

PURSUANT to section 25 of the *Development Act 1993*, I –

- a. approve the Amendment; and
- b. fix the day on which this notice is published in the Gazette as the day on which the Amendment will come into operation.

Dated: 22 January 2018

JOHN RAU  
Deputy Premier  
Minister for Planning

DEVELOPMENT ACT 1993  
NOTICE UNDER SECTION 25 (21A)  
*City of Marion and City of Holdfast Bay*

*Seacliff Park Mixed Density Residential and Neighbourhood Activity Centre Development Plan Amendment*

*Preamble*

1. the Development Plan Amendment entitled ‘**Seacliff Park Mixed Density Residential and Neighbourhood Activity Centre Development Plan Amendment**’ (the Amendment) was commenced on 31 July 2012, when agreement between the Minister responsible for the administration of the *Development Act 1993* and the Cities of Marion and Holdfast Bay was reached on the Statement of Intent for the proposed Amendment.
2. pursuant to section 25(21a) of the *Development Act 1993*, the DPA will lapse if not exempted by the Minister for Planning.
3. the Minister for Planning has decided to exempt this Amendment from lapsing by force as follows:

PURSUANT to section 25(21a) of the *Development Act 1993*, I exempt the Amendment from lapsing by force on the condition that the Amendment be completed by 31 December 2018.

Dated: 26 December 2017

JOHN RAU  
Deputy Premier  
Minister for Planning

## FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 2007

*Items Seized*

Notice is hereby given pursuant to Section 90 (2) of the *Fisheries Management Act, 2007*, that the following items have been seized by Officers of the Department of Primary Industries and Regions SA, Fisheries and Aquaculture.

at ST KILDA on 10/12/2017

**1) 1 x drop net with clear cordial bottle float**

The above items were suspected to have been used, or intended to be used, in contravention of the *Fisheries Management Act, 2007*, and were taken into possession at:

**ST KILDA**

After the expiration of one month from the date of this notice the items listed above shall, on the order of the Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries, be forfeited to the Crown and shall be either disposed of by sale or destruction.

The above items may be viewed at the **Largs North** office of the Department of Primary Industries and Regions SA, Fisheries and Aquaculture.

Dated: 19 January 2018

BREE BALMER  
Prosecutions Coordinator

## FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 2007

## SECTION 115

*Ministerial Exemption ME9902983*

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to Section 115 of the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*, Garry Goldsmith of Wiri Miya Aboriginal Corporation, 2/14 Bradbury Street, Parafield Gardens SA (the 'exemption holder') or a person acting as his agent, is exempt from the provisions of Sections 72(2)(c) and 73 of the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*, and Regulation 7 and clause 116 of Schedule 6 of the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulations 2017* but only insofar as he may use the gear specified in Schedule 1 to take fish (the 'exempted activity') in the waters described in Schedule 2, subject to the conditions set out in Schedule 3, from 21 January 2018 until 24 January 2018, unless varied or revoked earlier.

## SCHEDULE 1

- 4 x Hand fish spear or spear gun
- 4 x Abalone knife

## SCHEDULE 2

Coastal waters of South Australia in the following locations:

- Green Island
- Dead Man's Island
- Tiparra Reef

## SCHEDULE 3

1. The exempted activity must conclude on or before 24 January 2018.
2. The exempted activity is for the purpose of providing fish for consumption at the community cultural event Gynburra 2018. Fish taken pursuant to this exemption cannot be sold.
3. Species, quantities, and minimum sizes that may be retained are:
  - Green Lip Abalone (*Haliotis laevis*) x 100 individuals, minimum size 13 cm.
  - Turbo Shell (*Turbo undulatus*) x 300 individuals, minimum size 3 cm.
  - Dusky Morwong (*Dactylophora nigricans*) x 40 individuals, minimum size 33 cm.
4. The exemption holder or his agents must have a copy of this notice when undertaking the exempted activity, and must be able to produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer upon request.
5. The exemption holder may be assisted by up to 4 agents. Prior to undertaking the exempted activity the exemption holder must contact Senior Fisheries Officer James Sheppard on 88521861 or 0408 086 245 to nominate the names of each agent.
6. The exemption holder must not contravene or fail to comply with the *Fisheries Management Act 2007* or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

This notice does not purport to override the provisions or operation of any other Act including, but not limited to, the *Marine Parks Act 2007*. The exemption holder and his agents must comply with any relevant regulations, permits, requirements and directions from the Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources when undertaking activities within a marine park.

Dated: 23 January 2018

SEAN SLOAN  
Executive Director  
Fisheries and Aquaculture  
Delegate of the Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries

## HOUSING IMPROVEMENT ACT 2016

*Rent Control*

The Minister for Social Housing Delegate in the exercise of the powers conferred by the *Housing Improvement Act 2016*, does hereby fix the maximum rental per week which shall be payable subject to Section 55 of the *Residential Tenancies Act 1995*, in respect of each house described in the following table. The amount shown in the said table shall come into force on the date of this publication in the Gazette.

Address of Premises	Allotment Section	Certificate of Title Volume/Folio	Maximum Rental per week payable
23 Castle Road, Christies Beach SA 5165	Allotment 272 Deposited Plan 7106 Hundred of Noarlunga	CT5245/27	\$0.00 Unfit for Human Habitation

Dated: 30 January 2018

JOHN HERRMANN  
Housing Regulator and Registrar  
Office of Housing Regulation  
Delegate of Minister for Social Housing

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE ACT 2005

SECTION 4

*Appointment of Justices of the Peace for South Australia*

*Notice by the Commissioner for Consumer Affairs*

I, Dini Soulio, Commissioner for Consumer Affairs, delegate of the Attorney-General, pursuant to section 4 of the *Justices of the Peace Act 2005*, do hereby appoint the people listed as Justices of the Peace for South Australia as set out below:

For a period of ten years for a term commencing on 7 February 2018 and expiring on 6 February 2028:

Scott Glen Adkin  
Susan Bell  
Helen Joan Bowering  
Janet Fay Bowman  
Edi Vittorino Carlesso  
Eve Marjorie Carlin  
Belinda Jane Gore  
Louise Mary Pullman  
Alfred Frank Wildman

For a period of ten years for a term commencing on 14 February 2018 and expiring on 13 February 2028:

Jodie Anne Barratt  
Patricia May Casey  
Tina Palma Dichiera  
Robert James Ellis  
Rosalinda Fieg  
Janet Hannaford  
Patricia Kathleen Dawn McKay  
David Michael Murada

For a period of ten years for a term commencing on 21 February 2018 and expiring on 20 February 2028

Tina Caruso  
William James Cobbleddick  
Helene Constantinou  
Julie Patricia Davenport  
Lesley Louise Gilling  
Samir Hasic  
Mary Catherine Hewett  
Karol Paul Klepczynski  
Bronwyn Leanne Lethborg  
Abbie Lillecrapp  
Rik Scott Morris

For a period of ten years for a term commencing on 20 March 2018 and expiring on 19 March 2028:

Alex J Coates  
Bill Gonis  
Kenneth Richard Green  
Penelope Gregory  
Anthea Robin Lorenz  
Peter Michael Macklin-Shaw  
James Darren Materne  
Helen Marie Nagel  
Jason Ngatokorua  
Lee-Ann Oliver  
Cecilia Alice Schutz

Dated: 23 January 2018

DINI SOULIO  
Commissioner for Consumer Affairs  
Delegate of the Attorney-General

LIVESTOCK ACT 1997

SECTION 37

*Declaration of a Livestock Standstill in Relation to  
Decapod Crustaceans (Order Decapoda) and Polychaete Worms (Class Polychaeta)*

Notice under the *Livestock Act 1997* for the purpose of controlling or eradicating White Spot Disease.

This notice revokes the notice made by the Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries on 14 February 2017 and published on 16 February 2017.

*Notice by the Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries.*

By virtue of the provisions of the *Livestock Act 1997*, and for the purpose of controlling or eradicating the declared exotic disease White Spot Disease within the State of South Australia, I do hereby:

**Part A**

Prohibit the entry or importation into South Australia of:

- (1) live or dead crustaceans of the Order Decapoda, including but not limited to prawns, shrimps, crabs and yabbies, and live or dead polychaete worms of the Class Polychaeta, including and not limited to bristle worms, originating from
  - a. the Queensland infected area as described in Schedule 1 of this Notice, or
  - b. any commercial aquaculture crustacean farm within the Queensland infected area.
- (2) fittings used in connection with cultivation or commercial catch of live or dead crustaceans or polychaete worms described in subclause (1) unless such fittings have been cleaned and disinfected to remove all traces of crustacean and polychaete worms or crustacean and polychaete worm product. A record of the cleaning date, made in accordance with requirements imposed by the Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries must be made available to an inspector upon request;
- (3) live or dead crustaceans and polychaete worms that have been in contact with either of the following:
  - (a) water that has held live or dead crustaceans or polychaete worms described in subclause (1); or
  - (b) fittings that have previously been used in connection with live or dead crustaceans or polychaete worms described in subclause (1) unless such fittings have been cleaned and disinfected to remove all traces of crustaceans and polychaete worms or crustacean and polychaete worm product. A record of the cleaning date, made in accordance with requirements imposed by the Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries must be made available to an inspector upon request.

**Part B**

Exempt from Part A above, and permit the entry of, decapod crustaceans taken from the Queensland infected area, provided that:

- (a) they have first been processed as cooked product; and
- (b) they are securely packaged; and
- (c) they are transported directly to a point of sale in South Australia.

**Part C**

Exempt from Part A above, and permit the entry of, uncooked decapod crustaceans which have moved through (into, within and out of, including the loading and unloading of product into or from vehicles whilst in transit) the Queensland infected area may enter or be imported into South Australia if all of the following requirements in (a) to (d) are satisfied:

- (a) the uncooked decapod crustaceans originated from outside of the Queensland infected area; and
- (b) any bins or packaging or coverings containing uncooked decapod crustaceans remained intact and secured throughout the period of transit and are still intact and secured; and
- (c) the name, address, postcode and the State or Territory of the grower and/or the commercial fisher and the packer is clearly displayed on the outer covering of any bins or packaging; and
- (d) the uncooked decapod crustaceans are transported directly to a point of sale in South Australia for human consumption.

**Part D**

Exempt from Part A above, and permit the entry of, uncooked decapod crustaceans and polychaete worms that have been subject to gamma irradiation treatment within the Queensland infected area ('the product') may be moved to a destination in South Australia for the purpose of processing and/or on-selling for use as fishing bait if all of the following requirements in (a) to (d) are satisfied:

- (a) An inspector is notified no less than 48 business hours prior to the planned time of arrival of the product at the destination in South Australia of:
  - i. the name, address and contact details (telephone and email) of the person importing the product into South Australia; and
  - ii. the description of the product including species, weight, type of packaging and number of packages; and
  - iii. the estimated date and time of arrival of the product; and
- (b) the product must not come into contact with any untreated decapod crustaceans and polychaete worms sourced from within the Queensland infected area, after the gamma irradiation treatment; and
- (c) the product is moved into South Australia:
  - i. in refrigerated transport; and
  - ii. in sealed containers that only contain individually sealed packets of gamma irradiated product that are labelled with:
    - (1) date of capture, and
    - (2) origin of capture, and
    - (3) the symbols "50kGy" to indicated the product was irradiated with this dose, and
    - (4) the relevant gamma irradiation lot number,
  - iii. and the outer boxes are clearly marked as containing gamma irradiated product; and
  - iv. accompanied by a copy of the relevant Certificate of Irradiation; and
  - v. the SA Chief Inspector of Stock is informed in writing via email by the first person receiving the product in South Australia of the date and time of the arrival of the product at its destination, as soon as possible after it arrives (email details of SA Chief Inspector of Stock: [pirsa.biosecuritysa@sa.gov.au](mailto:pirsa.biosecuritysa@sa.gov.au)).
- (d) the product is accompanied at all times by documentation that contains a statement to the effect that the product originated from the Queensland infected area and as a result, must be dealt with in accordance with the requirements in Part D, (a) to (d) of this Notice.

**Part E**

The decapod crustaceans or polychaete worms that have been subject to gamma irradiation treatment within the Queensland infected area (the product) and are intended for further processing or distribution in South Australia may be unloaded at the destination in South

Australia and processed or distributed for the purpose of use as fishing bait as required. It may then be further transported to a point of sale in South Australia for the purpose of use as fishing bait if all of the following requirements are met with respect to the product:

- (d) it is stored in a separate part of the processing facility to other products being processed; and
- (e) it remains identifiable with appropriate marks on containers and boxes with the lot number allocated to the product by the Treatment Facility and with the name of the Treatment Facility; and
- (f) a copy of the Certificate of Irradiation is kept with the product at all times prior to it being processed into final packaging; and
- (g) each individual container into which the processed product is finally packaged is clearly labelled with:
  - i. the name of the Treatment Facility; and
  - ii. the relevant lot number; and
  - iii. the details of the volume of product that was irradiated in that lot; and
  - iv. the symbols "50kGy" to indicate that the product was irradiated with this dose; and
- (e) any waste product produced during processing (for example, water or organic matter) is disposed of to either the public sewer (for water) or to a Waste Depot (for waste other than water); and
- (f) the product is accompanied at all times by documentation that contains a statement to the effect that the product originated from the Queensland infected area and as a result, must be dealt with in accordance with requirements Part E (a) to (f) of this Notice.

#### Part F

Exempt from Part A above, uncooked decapod crustaceans taken from the Queensland infected area that are defined as an excluded carrier in this Control Order may be imported into South Australia if all of the following requirements in (a) to (e) below are satisfied:

- (a) the excluded carriers are intended to be cooked for human consumption; and
- (b) any of the excluded carriers that are alive must not be returned to waters to which the *SA Fisheries Management Act 2007* applies; and
- (c) any water used from holding or transporting of the live excluded carriers must be disposed of through the public sewer; and
- (d) any waste from holding, transporting and processing the excluded carriers (excluding the water described at (c) above) is disposed of to a Waste Depot.

**Note:** any decapod crustaceans or polychaete worms originating from the Queensland infected area are likely to be subject to a permit or other regulatory requirement under Queensland law. The requirements in this Notice apply within South Australia and are separate and additional to any regulatory requirements under Queensland law.

This Notice shall remain in force until 31 January 2019 unless amended or revoked by subsequent Notice.

Dated: 17 January 2018

LEON BIGNELL MP  
Minister for Agriculture, Food and Fisheries

#### Definitions

In this Notice:

**Certificate of irradiation** means a certificate that:

- (a) Certifies that gamma irradiation treatment was applied to the product at the Treatment Facility on the date stated on the Certificate; and
- (b) Bears an individual lot number assigned by the Treatment Facility; and
- (c) Describes the product that was treated including the species and total weight of the product; and
- (d) Is signed by an employee of the Treatment Facility who is authorised to sign the certificate on behalf of the Treatment facility.

**Clean and disinfect** means cleaning and disinfection in accordance with the Queensland *Biosecurity Act 2014*, the Queensland *Biosecurity Regulation 2016* and any guidelines or requirements imposed by the Queensland Department of Agriculture and Fisheries regarding the White spot disease of crustaceans.

**Cooked product** means product that have been cooked in premises approved by and under the control of the relevant state government agency that regulates food safety, to a minimum time and temperature standard where all the protein in the decapod crustaceans and polychaete worms is coagulated and no uncooked meat remains.

**Decapod crustacean** means any crustacean of the Order Decapoda and includes, but is not limited to: school, tiger and banana prawns, yabbies or pink nippers, shrimp, slipper lobsters, crabs and hermit crabs.

**Excluded carrier** means a white spot syndrome virus carrier that is:

- (a) a blue swimmer crab (*Portunus armatus*); or
- (b) a bug (*Ibacus* spp. and *Thenus* spp.); or
- (c) a mud crab (*Scylla* spp.); or
- (d) a red champagne lobster (*Linuparus trigonus*); or
- (e) a slipper lobster (*Scyllarides* spp.); or
- (f) a spanner crab (*Ranina ranina*); or
- (g) a three-spotted crab (*Portunus sanguinolentus*); or
- (h) a tropical rock lobster (family *Palinuridae*).

**Gamma irradiation treatment** means treatment by irradiation at a gamma irradiation dose of at least 50 kilo Gray (kGy).

**Inspector** means an inspector appointed under the *Livestock Act 1997*.

**Polychaete worm** means any worm of the Class Polychaeta.

**Public sewer** means a sewer operated by a council or any other authority established under the *Local Government Act 1999*, a water supply authority (within the meaning of the *Water Industry Act 2012*), a State owned corporation (*SA Water Corporation Act 1994* or a subsidiary of such a corporation) or any other public or local authority.

**Treatment Facility** means a treatment facility that applies gamma irradiation treatment to the decapod crustaceans.

**Waste Depot** means a place at which waste may be treated or stored in accordance with an approval under the *Local Government Act 1999* or a place approved as a waste depot or waste facility under any other Act.

**Waters to which the Fisheries Management Act 2007 applies** has the same meaning as in section 5 of the *Fisheries Management Act 2007*.

**White Spot disease of crustaceans** means the disease that is caused by the virus Whispovirus (Family Nimaviridae), also known as infection with white spot syndrome virus.

#### SCHEDULE 1

The Queensland White spot disease of crustaceans infected area (hereto known as the Queensland infected area) comprises that portion of the State of Queensland, as follows:-

- (a) The local government areas of Redland City Council, Moreton Bay Regional Council, Logan City Council, Brisbane City Council, Ipswich City Council, Gold Coast City Council and the following localities from Sunshine Coast Regional Council: Bells Creek, Beerburrum, Boorobin, Bribie Island, Caloundra, Caloundra West, Coochin Creek, Crohamhurst, Kings Beach, Glass House Mountains, Golden Beach, Mount Mellum, Moffat Beach, Landsborough, Peachester, Pelican Waters and Shelly Beach; and
- (b) The waters of Morton Bay Marine Park bounded by Redland City Council, Brisbane City Council, Moreton Bay Regional Council and a line running generally north westerly from Amity Point on North Stradbroke Island to the southernmost point of Moreton Island and a line running generally westerly from Comboyuro Point Moreton Island to Skirmish Point on Bribie Island

A map of the above-described zones can be found at [www.pir.sa.gov.au](http://www.pir.sa.gov.au)

#### MINING ACT 1971

##### *Determination of Statutory Forms under the Mining Act 1971*

Notice is hereby given, of the determined manner and form of the statutory forms for use pursuant to the relevant sections of the *Mining Act 1971*.

<b>Forms pursuant to the Mining Act 1971 and Mining Regulations 2011</b>			
<b>FORM NUMBER</b>	<b>TITLE</b>	<b>PART</b>	<b>SECTION</b>
5	Mineral claim: application for registration	Part 4	21(6)
6	Mineral claim: surrender of registered claim	Part 4	26(4)
7	Access claim: application for registration	Part 9A	63C(1)
8	Access claim: application for renewal	Part 9A	63E(1a)
9	Access claim: surrender of registered claim	Part 9A	63E(3)
10	Mining Lease: application	Part 6	35(1)
12	Retention lease: application	Part 6A	41B(1)
13	Lease or licence: instrument of transfer	Part 12	83
14	Lease or licence: surrender (or partial surrender)	Part 12	82
15	Lease or licence: application for renewal	Parts 6, 6A, 8	38(3), 41D(2), 55(2)
17	Miscellaneous Purposes Licence: Application	Part 8	53(1)
21	Notice of entry on land	Part 9	58A
22	Notice of use of declared equipment	Part 9	59(1a)
23	Waiver of exemption: request	Part 1	9AA(1)
24	Caveat against a mining tenement	Part 11A	73A(2)
25	Caveat by consent	Part 11A	73A(2)
27	Notice initiating negotiations with Native Title parties – section 63M	Part 9B	63M
28	Private mine: royalty liability	Part 11B	73E
29	Mineral exploration licence: application/renewal	Part 5	29(1), 30A(4)
29ERA	Mineral Exploration Release Area (ERA): application	Part 5	29(1)
30	Private mine: notice of application to vary or revoke the declaration of an area	Part 11B	73M
31	Tenement Returns e-Lodgement (TReL) application	Part 12	76
32	Application: 17A Reduced royalty for new mines	Part 3	17A(4)
33	Private mine (PM): Notification of ‘relevant event’	Part 11B	73EA(2)

These forms become effective from 2 February 2018. Copies of these forms can be downloaded from [www.dpc.minerals@sa.gov.au](mailto:www.dpc.minerals@sa.gov.au) or by contacting Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

PRU FREEMAN  
Deputy Executive Director Mineral Resources

**FORM 05**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 4

**MINERAL CLAIM: APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION**Government of  
South Australia**USE THIS FORM TO:** Apply to register a mineral claim that you have pegged.**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		☑ List all applicants and percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[]	[]	%	
Applicant 2	[]	[]	%	

**Note:** Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.**Section B: Location of Claim**

Section, Hundred	[]	☑ Clearly define the area of the claim with as much detail as possible.	
Pastoral block	[]		
Land Title Reference	[]		
Local Council area	[]		
Area plan	<p><b>A detailed plan of the location of the claim must be attached.</b> The plan must show –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dimensions and coordinates/bearings of claim boundaries; and</li> <li>• bearings and distances from land boundaries or other known points; and</li> <li>• the proposed means of access from a public road.</li> </ul> <p><b>All measurements taken for the purposes of the plan must be taken with a GPS unit or other survey equipment on the ground from each post.</b></p>		☑ Co-ordinates taken from Google maps or other software are not sufficient.

**Section C: Minerals Sought**

Mineral type	<input type="checkbox"/> Mineral	<input type="checkbox"/> Extractive Minerals	☑ Tick one box only.
Mineral(s) sought	[]		☑ Specify the mineral name, not just the symbol e.g. "Gold" not "Au".
	[]		
	[]		

A list of minerals is found on the SA commodity

list: [http://minerals.statedevelopment.sa.gov.au/data/assets/pdf\\_file/0018/244224/Commodity\\_List.pdf](http://minerals.statedevelopment.sa.gov.au/data/assets/pdf_file/0018/244224/Commodity_List.pdf)**Section D: Pegging of Claim**

Pegging date	[]	☑ Can be pegged by an agent of the applicant.
Pegged by	[]	

**Section E: Shape of Claim**

Is the claim pegged in a regular shape	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	☑ Shape of a regular claim is an approximate rectangle. Length of the longest side must be <2kms.
If no, explain why the claim has not been pegged in a regular shape	[]		

**Section F: Native title land**

Does 'native title land' exist within the claim area?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	② Part 9B of the Act sets out what procedures must be undertaken prior to the conduct of mining activities on 'native title land'.
	Native Title land means land where native title does or might exist, but does not include land where native title has been extinguished (as found or declared by an appropriate court). Land held under certain titles (including freehold and some perpetual leases) is <u>not</u> native title land.  <b>Note: If land is native title land, you must comply with the provisions of Part 9B of the Act. The Minister may refuse an application for a lease over native title land if the applicant is not proceeding with reasonable diligence to obtain the necessary agreement or determination.</b>		

**Section G: Owners of Land and Notice of Entry**

Provide details of the land owner(s) within the claim area and date the Notice of Entry (Form 21) was served in accordance with section 58A of the Act.  <b>OR</b>  Provide details of any agreements with owner(s) of land to authorise entry in lieu of a Notice of Entry.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Land Title Reference</th> <th>Owner of land</th> <th>Date Notice of Entry served on owner or agreement</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[[ ]]</td> <td>[[ ]]</td> <td>[[ ]]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>[[ ]]</td> <td>[[ ]]</td> <td>[[ ]]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Land Title Reference	Owner of land	Date Notice of Entry served on owner or agreement	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	② A copy of each land title (less than 3 months old), proving land ownership, <b>must be attached.</b>  ② Copy of Form 21 and proof of service or a negotiated agreement <b>must be attached.</b>
	Land Title Reference	Owner of land	Date Notice of Entry served on owner or agreement								
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]									
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]									
<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>[[ ]]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	[[ ]]										
[[ ]]											

**Note: A Notice of Entry must have been served on all relevant owners of land e.g. pastoral leasee, native title party and/or petroleum exploration licence holder.**

**Section H: Exempt Land**

Does 'exempt land' exist within the claim area?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	② Section 9 of the Act sets out all categories of exempt land.  ② Identify exempt land in the <b>area plans provided.</b>														
	If no, please proceed to Section I.  Certain land is exempt from exploration or mining, and cannot be explored or mined without permission from the landowner.  <b>Note: Exempt land categories include, for example, land that is:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lawfully and genuinely used as a yard, garden, cultivated field, plantation, orchard or vineyard;</li> <li>- Situated within 400 metres of a building or structure used as a place of residence; and</li> <li>- Situated within 150 metres of a spring, well, reservoir or dam.</li> </ul>																
Provide details of any 'exempt land' within the claim area and identify the feature(s) giving rise to the exempt status.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Owner of land</th> <th>Details of exempt land</th> <th>Feature(s) giving rise to exempt status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>[[ ]]</td> <td>[[ ]]</td> <td>[[ ]]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Owner of land	Details of exempt land	Feature(s) giving rise to exempt status	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	② Land may be considered exempt even if the mining operations are not on that land (e.g. the mining operations are on a neighbouring property, but within 400 metres of a home).
	Owner of land	Details of exempt land	Feature(s) giving rise to exempt status														
	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]														
	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]														
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]															
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]															
Provide details of any waiver of exemption(s) that has been negotiated.	[[ ]]	② A copy of the each waiver <b>must be attached.</b>															
	[[ ]]																
	[[ ]]																

**Section I: Application Checklist**

Ensure the following items are included with your application (where applicable) in order for it to be valid.

Section	Item	<p>☑ Applications <b>must</b> contain these items (as applicable) in order to be valid.</p> <p>Further information may be requested before application is accepted for registration.</p>
A. Applicant Details	<input type="checkbox"/> A separate copy of the 'Applicant details' page has been completed and attached for each applicant	
B. Location of Claim	<input type="checkbox"/> A detailed plan showing the location of the claim and the coordinates of the pegs	
G. Owners of Land & Notice of Entry	<input type="checkbox"/> A copy of each title, less than 3 months old, evidencing ownership of the land	
	<input type="checkbox"/> A copy of each Notice of Entry to land and proof of service	
	<input type="checkbox"/> A copy of any agreement waiving Notice of Entry, signed by all parties	
H. Exempt Land	<input type="checkbox"/> A copy of any Waiver of Exemption that has been completed. These must be submitted before mining operations can begin.	
K. Payment Details	<input type="checkbox"/> Payment details below are complete, including the correct fee amount	

**Section J: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided in this application is complete and accurate, and meets the requirements of section 21(7) of the Act and regulation 13(1) of the Mining Regulations 2011.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1	<p>☑ Ensure that applicants sign in the order listed in Section A.</p>
Print Name	1.	2.	
Signature	1.	2.	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2	
Print Name	1.	2.	
Signature	1.	2.	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**Note:** A mineral claim may only be registered if the process required under the *Mining Act 1971* has been undertaken. An application to register a Mineral Claim that has not been validly established cannot be registered.

Please refer to Section K on page 4 for Payment Details

**Section K: Payment Details**

Fee	Mineral claim – application for registration		\$	[[ ]]	 Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fee.
Payment method	<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below - Visa / MasterCard (circle one)		<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> RECEIPT		
Card number	[[ ]]				 CVV Code is the last 3 digits printed in the signature block on the back of the credit card.
Expiry MM/YYYY	[[ ]]	CVV security code	[[ ]]		
Cardholder name	[[ ]]				
Cardholder signature	[[ ]]				

**FORM 05**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 4


**Government of  
South Australia**
**MINERAL CLAIM: APPLICANT DETAILS****USE THIS FORM TO:**
 Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
 One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

This applicant's percentage share	<input type="text"/>	%	Applicant number	<input type="text"/>	of	<input type="text"/>	Provide the total number of applicants.
-----------------------------------	----------------------	---	------------------	----------------------	----	----------------------	---

**Applicant type:**  **Company**

Company name	<input type="text"/>			If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.	
ABN	<input type="text"/>	ACN	<input type="text"/>		
Registered address line 1	<input type="text"/>				
Registered address line 2	<input type="text"/>				
Suburb / Locality	<input type="text"/>	State	<input type="text"/>	Postcode	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>					
Surname	<input type="text"/>	Given names	<input type="text"/>		

**Applicant Contact Details**  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1	<input type="text"/>			Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.		
Postal Address Line 2	<input type="text"/>					
Suburb / Locality	<input type="text"/>	State	<input type="text"/>		Postcode	<input type="text"/>
Email	<input type="text"/>					
Website	<input type="text"/>					
Telephone	<input type="text"/>	Mobile	<input type="text"/>			

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name	<input type="text"/>	Position title	<input type="text"/>	A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email	<input type="text"/>			
Telephone	<input type="text"/>	Mobile	<input type="text"/>	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified Correct**

Name	<input type="text"/>	May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature	<input type="text"/>	

**FORM 06**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 4

**MINERAL CLAIM: SURRENDER OF REGISTERED CLAIM**Government of  
South Australia**USE THIS FORM TO:** Surrender a mineral claim that is currently registered.**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		List all applicants and percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	%	
Applicant 2	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	%	

Note: Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.

**Section B: Claim details**

Mineral claim number	[[ ]]	Expiry date	[[ ]]	Attach additional information if required.
Claim location	[[ ]]			
Holder name(s) and percentage share	[1. ]		%	
	[2. ]		%	

**Section C: Removal of pegs** (not required if claim identified in alternate manner)

Pegs removal date	[[ ]]	Pegs must be removed before surrender of claim.
Pegs removed by	[[ ]]	

**Section D: Contact person**

Contact name	[[ ]]	Position title	[[ ]]	Contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for any queries.
Email	[[ ]]			
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Section E: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided in this application is complete and accurate.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order listed in Section A.
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**FORM 06**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 4

Government of  
South Australia**MINERAL CLAIM: APPLICANT DETAILS****USE THIS FORM TO:**Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

This applicant's percentage share	[[ ]]	%	Applicant number	[[ ]]	of	[[ ]]	Provide the total number of applicants.
-----------------------------------	-------	---	------------------	-------	----	-------	---

Applicant type:  **Company**

Company name	[[ ]]			If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.	
ABN	[[ ]]	ACN	[[ ]]		
Registered address line 1	[[ ]]				
Registered address line 2	[[ ]]				
Suburb / Locality	[[ ]]	State	[[ ]]		Postcode
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>					
Surname	[[ ]]	Given names	[[ ]]		

Applicant Contact Details  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1	[[ ]]			Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.		
Postal Address Line 2	[[ ]]					
Suburb / Locality	[[ ]]	State	[[ ]]		Postcode	[[ ]]
Email	[[ ]]					
Website	[[ ]]					
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]			

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name	[[ ]]	Position title	[[ ]]		A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email	[[ ]]				
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]		
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified Correct**

Name	[[ ]]			May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature	[[ ]]			

**FORM 07**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9A

Government of  
South Australia**ACCESS CLAIM: APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION****USE THIS FORM TO:** Apply to register an access claim that you have pegged.**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		List all applicants and percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	%	
Applicant 2	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	%	

Note: Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.

**Section B: Details of tenement**

Existing sub-surface stratum tenement number	[[ ]]			The existing sub-surface tenement must be immediately below the area of the access claim.
Section	[[ ]]	Hundred	[[ ]]	
Pastoral block	[[ ]]			
Land Title reference	[[ ]]			
Local Council area	[[ ]]			
Area plan	<p><b>A detailed plan of the location of the claim must be attached.</b> The plan must show –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dimensions and coordinates/bearings of claim boundaries; and</li> <li>• bearings and distances from land boundaries or other known points; and</li> <li>• the proposed means of access from a public road.</li> </ul> <p><b>All measurements taken for the purposes of the plan must be taken with a GPS unit or other survey equipment on the ground from each post.</b></p>			Co-ordinates taken from Google maps or other software are not sufficient.

**Section C: Pegging of Claim**

Pegging date	[[ ]]	Can be pegged by an agent of the applicant.
Pegged by	[[ ]]	

**Section D: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided in this application is complete and accurate, and meets the requirements of section 63C(1) of the Act.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed in Section A.
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

Please refer to Section E on page 2 for Payment Details

**Section E: Payment details**

Fee	Access claim – application for renewal		\$	☺ Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fee.
Payment Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below - Visa / MasterCard (circle one)	OFFICE USE ONLY RECEIPT		
Card Number				☺ CVV Code is the last 3 digits printed in the signature block on the back of the credit card.
Expiry MM/YYYY		CVV Security Code		
Cardholder Name				
Cardholder Signature				

**FORM 07**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9A

Government of  
South Australia**ACCESS CLAIM: APPLICANT DETAILS**

**USE THIS FORM TO:** Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

This applicant's percentage share   % Applicant number  of    Provide the total number of applicants.

**Applicant type:**  **Company**

Company name	<input type="text"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.	
ABN	<input type="text"/>	ACN	<input type="text"/>		
Registered address line 1	<input type="text"/>				
Registered address line 2	<input type="text"/>				
Suburb / Locality	<input type="text"/>	State	<input type="text"/>	Postcode	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>					
Surname	<input type="text"/>	Given names	<input type="text"/>		

**Applicant Contact Details**  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1	<input type="text"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.		
Postal Address Line 2	<input type="text"/>					
Suburb / Locality	<input type="text"/>	State	<input type="text"/>		Postcode	<input type="text"/>
Email	<input type="text"/>					
Website	<input type="text"/>					
Telephone	<input type="text"/>	Mobile	<input type="text"/>			

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name	<input type="text"/>	Position title	<input type="text"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email	<input type="text"/>				
Telephone	<input type="text"/>	Mobile	<input type="text"/>		
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified Correct**

Name	<input type="text"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature	<input type="text"/>			

**FORM 08**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9A

Government of  
South Australia**ACCESS CLAIM: APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL****USE THIS FORM**

To apply to renew an access claim that is currently registered.

**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		② List all applicants and percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[ ]	[ ]	%	
Applicant 2	[ ]	[ ]	%	

Note: Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.

**Section B: Claim details**

Access claim number	[ ]	② Multiple claims may be listed.
Location of claim	[ ]	
Holder name(s) and percentage share	[1. ]	② Attach additional information as necessary.
	[2. ]	
Access claim number	[ ]	
Location of claim	[ ]	
Holder name(s) and percentage share	[1. ]	
	[2. ]	

**Section C: Contact person**

Contact name	[ ]	Position title	[ ]	② Contact person must be nominated for any queries.
Email	[ ]			
Telephone	[ ]	Mobile	[ ]	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			

**Section D: Declaration that application is complete and correct**

I declare the information provided in this application is complete and accurate, and meets the requirements of regulations 27(1) and 27(3) of the Mining Regulations 2011.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		② Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed in Section A.
Print Name	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	
Signature	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	
Signature	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

Please refer to Section E on page 2 for Payment Details

**Section E: Payment details**

Fee	Access claim – application for renewal		\$	ⓘ Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fee.  ⓘ CVW Code is the last 3 digits printed in the signature block on the back of the credit card.
Payment Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below - Visa / MasterCard (circle one)		<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> RECEIPT	
Card Number				
Expiry MM/YYYY		CVV Security Code		
Cardholder Name				
Cardholder Signature				

**FORM 08**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9A

Government of  
South Australia**ACCESS CLAIM: APPLICANT DETAILS****USE THIS FORM TO:**Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

This applicant's percentage share		%	Applicant number		of		Provide the total number of applicants.
-----------------------------------	--	---	------------------	--	----	--	---

**Applicant type:**  **Company**

Company name				If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.	
ABN		ACN			
Registered address line 1					
Registered address line 2					
Suburb / Locality					State
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>					
Surname		Given names			

**Applicant Contact Details**  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1				Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.		
Postal Address Line 2						
Suburb / Locality					State	Postcode
Email						
Website						
Telephone		Mobile				

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name		Position title			A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email					
Telephone		Mobile			
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified Correct**

Name				May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature				

**FORM 09**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9A

Government of  
South Australia**ACCESS CLAIM: SURRENDER OF REGISTERED CLAIM****USE THIS FORM TO:** Surrender an access claim that is currently registered.**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		List all applicants and percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[ ]	[ ]	%	
Applicant 2	[ ]	[ ]	%	

**Note:** Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.**Section B: Claim details**

Access claim number	[ ]	Expiry date	[ ]	Attach additional information if required.
Location of claim	[ ]			
Holder name(s) and percentage share	[1. ]		%	
	[2. ]		%	

**Section C: Removal of pegs** (Not required if claim was identified in an alternate manner)

Pegs removal date	[ ]	Pegs must be removed before surrender of claim.
Pegs removed by	[ ]	

**Section D: Contact person**

Contact name	[ ]	Position title	[ ]	Contact person must be nominated for any queries.
Email	[ ]			
Telephone	[ ]	Mobile	[ ]	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No	

**Section E: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided in this application is complete and accurate.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed in Section A.
Print Name	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	
Signature	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	
Signature	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**FORM 09**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 4


**Government of  
South Australia**
**ACCESS CLAIM: APPLICANT DETAILS**
**USE THIS FORM TO:** Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

This applicant's percentage share	[[ ]]	%	Applicant number	[[ ]]	of	[[ ]]	Provide the total number of applicants.
-----------------------------------	-------	---	------------------	-------	----	-------	---

**Applicant type:**  **Company**

Company name	[[ ]]			If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.
ABN	[[ ]]	ACN	[[ ]]	
Registered address line 1	[[ ]]			
Registered address line 2	[[ ]]			
Suburb / Locality	[[ ]]	State	[[ ]]	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>				
Surname	[[ ]]	Given names	[[ ]]	

**Applicant Contact Details**  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1	[[ ]]			Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.
Postal Address Line 2	[[ ]]			
Suburb / Locality	[[ ]]	State	[[ ]]	
Email	[[ ]]			
Website	[[ ]]			
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]	

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name	[[ ]]	Position title	[[ ]]	A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email	[[ ]]			
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified that the applicant's details are correct**

Name	[[ ]]	May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature	[[ ]]	

**FORM 10**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 6

Government of  
South Australia**MINING LEASE: APPLICATION****USE THIS FORM TO:** Apply for a mining lease for minerals or extractive minerals.**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		List all applicants and percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	%	
Applicant 2	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	%	

**Note:** Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.**Section B: Project Name**

NAME OF PROJECT	Nominate a name for your project.
[[ ]]	

**Section C: Class of mining lease sought**

Mineral type	<input type="checkbox"/> Mineral Lease (ML)	<input type="checkbox"/> Extractive Minerals Lease (EML)	Information provided in this section must be consistent with that provided in the mining proposal.
Mineral(s) sought	[[ ]]		
	[[ ]]		
	[[ ]]		
Section 39 Authorisation	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	Indicate whether you intend to seek Section 39 authorisation.

A list of minerals is found on the SA commodity

list: [http://minerals.statedevelopment.sa.gov.au/data/assets/pdf\\_file/0018/244224/Commodity\\_List.pdf](http://minerals.statedevelopment.sa.gov.au/data/assets/pdf_file/0018/244224/Commodity_List.pdf)

Further information about applying for Section 39 Authorisation, which may (if approved) allow you to recover minerals on an Extractive Minerals Lease or extractive minerals on a Mineral Lease, is contained in Appendix A.

**Section D: Lease area**

<input type="checkbox"/> The whole of the land comprised in mineral claim (MC) or retention lease (RL) number(s):	[[ ]]	Provide all MC and RL numbers for the application area.
<input type="checkbox"/> The portion of the land shown on the attached plan, comprised in MC or RL number(s):	[[ ]]	
Local Council area	[[ ]]	
<p><b>For applications over a portion of the MC or RL area, a detailed plan of the location of the lease must be attached.</b></p> <p>The plan must show –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dimensions and coordinates/bearings of claim boundaries; and</li> <li>• bearings and distances from land boundaries or other known points; and</li> <li>• the proposed means of access from a public road.</li> </ul> <p><b>All measurements taken for the purposes of the plan must be taken with a GPS unit or other survey equipment on the ground from each post.</b></p>		
Co-ordinates taken from Google maps or other software are not sufficient.		

**Section E: Native title land**

Does 'native title land' exist within the claim area?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Part 9B of the Act sets out what procedures must be undertaken prior to the conduct of mining activities on 'native title land'.</p> <p><b>Note: If land is native title land, you must comply with the provisions of Part 9B of the Act. The Minister may refuse an application for a lease over native title land if the applicant is not proceeding with reasonable diligence to obtain the necessary agreement or determination.</b></p>
<p>Native Title land means land where native title does or might exist, but does not include land where native title has been extinguished (as found or declared by an appropriate court). Land held under certain titles (including freehold and some perpetual leases) is <u>not</u> native title land.</p>		

**Section F: Owners of Land and Notice of Entry**

Provide details of the land owner(s) within the claim area and date the Notice of Entry (Form 21) was served in accordance with section 58A of the Act.

**OR**

Provide details of any agreements with owner(s) of land to authorise entry in lieu of a Notice of Entry.

Land Title Reference	Owner of land	Date Notice of Entry served on owner or agreement	<p>A copy of each land title (less than 3 months old), proving land ownership, <b>must be attached.</b></p> <p>Copy of Form 21 and proof of service or a negotiated agreement <b>must be attached.</b></p>
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
<p>[[ ]]</p>			

**Note: A Notice of Entry must have been served on all relevant owners of land e.g. pastoral leasee, native title party and/or petroleum exploration licence holder.**

**Section G: Exempt Land**

Does 'exempt land' exist within the claim area?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<p>Section 9 of the Act sets out all categories of exempt land.</p> <p>Identify exempt land in the <b>area plans provided.</b></p>
<p><b>If no, please proceed to Section I.</b></p> <p>Certain land is exempt from exploration or mining, and cannot be explored or mined without permission from the landowner.</p> <p><b>Note: Exempt land categories include, for example, land that is:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lawfully and genuinely used as a yard, garden, cultivated field, plantation, orchard or vineyard;</li> <li>- Situated within 400 metres of a building or structure used as a place of residence; or</li> <li>- Situated within 150 metres of a spring, well, reservoir or dam.</li> </ul>		

Provide details of any 'exempt land' within the claim area and identify the feature(s) giving rise to the exempt status.

Owner of land	Details of exempt land	Feature(s) giving rise to exempt status	<p>Land may be considered exempt even if the mining operations are not on that land (e.g. the mining operations are on a neighbouring property, but within 400 metres of a home).</p>
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	

Provide details of any waiver of exemption(s) that has been negotiated.

[[ ]]	<p>A copy of the each waiver <b>must be attached.</b></p>
[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	

**Section E: Attachments**

Ensure the following items are included with your application (where applicable) in order for it to be valid.

Section	Item	
A. Applicant Details	<input type="checkbox"/> A separate copy of the 'Applicant details' page has been completed and attached for each applicant	<p><b>Applications must contain these items (as applicable) in order to be valid.</b></p> <p>Further information may be requested before application is accepted for registration.</p>
D. Lease Area	<input type="checkbox"/> A plan showing the MC/RL area and proposed lease area (if applicable)	
F. Owners of Land & Notice of Entry	<input type="checkbox"/> A copy of each Notice of Entry to land and proof of service	
	<input type="checkbox"/> A copy of any agreement waiving Notice of Entry, signed by both	
G. Exempt Land	<input type="checkbox"/> A copy of any Waiver of Exemption that has been completed. These must be submitted before mining operations can begin.	
F. Calculation of Fees	<input type="checkbox"/> Capital cost declaration	
H. Payment Details	<input type="checkbox"/> Payment details below are complete, including the correct fee amount	
Mining Proposal	<input type="checkbox"/> A mining proposal document that meets the requirements of section 35(1) of the Act	
	<input type="checkbox"/> The relevant Ministerial determination	

**Section F: Calculation of Fees Payable**

		FEES		
All Lease Applications	Application for a mining lease – Base Component	\$	<p><b>Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fees.</b></p>	
	Application for a mining lease – Advertising Component	\$		
PLUS			<p><b>Annual production</b> as estimated in the mining proposal document or attach information.</p>	
Extractive Minerals Lease Applications (Tick One Only)	<input type="checkbox"/> Annual production of less than 100,000 tonnes	\$		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Annual production of 100,000 tonnes or more	\$		
OR			<p>Attach <b>Capital cost calculation</b>. Refer to Appendix below.</p>	
Mineral Lease Applications (Tick One Only)	<input type="checkbox"/> Within the area of a council or a reserve - capital cost of < \$1,000,000	Capital Cost Declaration		\$
	<input type="checkbox"/> Within the area of a council or a reserve - capital cost of >= \$1,000,000			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Outside the area of a council or a reserve - capital cost of < \$1,000,000			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Outside the area of a council or a reserve - capital cost of >= \$1,000,000			

**Section G: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided in this application and the attached mining proposal is complete and accurate, and meets the requirements of section 35(1) of the Act and regulations 30(1) and 30(2) (and the relevant published Ministerial determination under regulation 30(3)) of the Mining Regulations 2011.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		
Print Name	1.	2.	<p><b>Ensure that applicants sign in the order listed in Section A.</b></p>	
Signature	1.	2.		
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	2.		
Signature	1.	2.		

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

FORM 10	MINING ACT 1971	Version 1.1 – January 2018	Page 3 of 9
---------	-----------------	----------------------------	-------------

<b>Section H: Payment Details</b>				
Fee	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;"><b>Total of Fees from Section F</b></td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">\$</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">[]</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Total of Fees from Section F</b>	\$	[]
<b>Total of Fees from Section F</b>	\$	[]		
Payment method	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post.  <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD'  <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order  <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details  <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below                 </td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b>                      RECEIPT                 </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below	<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> RECEIPT	
<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below	<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> RECEIPT			
Card number	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 100%; text-align: center;">[]</td> </tr> </table>	[]		
[]				
Expiry MM/YYYY	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">[]</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">CVV Security Code</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">[]</td> </tr> </table>	[]	CVV Security Code	[]
[]	CVV Security Code	[]		
Cardholder name	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 100%; text-align: center;">[]</td> </tr> </table>	[]		
[]				
Cardholder signature	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 100%; text-align: center;">[]</td> </tr> </table>	[]		
[]				

 Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fee.

 CVV Code is the last 3 digits printed in the signature block on the back of the credit card.

**FORM 10**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 6


**Government of  
South Australia**
**MINING LEASE: APPLICANT DETAILS**
**USE THIS FORM TO:** Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

This applicant's percentage share	[[ ]]	%	Applicant number	[[ ]]	of	[[ ]]	Provide the total number of applicants.
-----------------------------------	-------	---	------------------	-------	----	-------	---

**Applicant type:**  **Company**

Company name	[[ ]]			If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.
ABN	[[ ]]	ACN	[[ ]]	
Registered address line 1	[[ ]]			
Registered address line 2	[[ ]]			
Suburb / Locality	[[ ]]	State	[[ ]]	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>				
Surname	[[ ]]	Given names	[[ ]]	

**Applicant Contact Details**  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1	[[ ]]			Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.
Postal Address Line 2	[[ ]]			
Suburb / Locality	[[ ]]	State	[[ ]]	
Email	[[ ]]			
Website	[[ ]]			
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]	

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name	[[ ]]	Position title	[[ ]]	A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email	[[ ]]			
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No	

**Certified Correct**

Name	[[ ]]	May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature	[[ ]]	

**FORM 10**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 6

Government of  
South Australia**MINING LEASE: APPLICATION****APPENDIX A: SECTION 39 AUTHORISATION**

Applicants who wish to recover, use and sell, or dispose of:

- (a) extractive minerals produced as a result of mining operations on a mineral lease; or
- (b) minerals produced as a result of mining operations on an extractive minerals lease

may apply to the Minister under section 39(2) and 39(7) of the Act respectively for authorisation to do so ("Section 39 Authorisation").

Applicants who wish to seek Section 39 Authorisation must demonstrate that the secondary material (being the extractive mineral produced as a result of mining operations on a mineral lease, or the mineral produced as a result of mining operations on an extractive minerals lease) is produced during the recovery or processing stage of the primary mining operations.

Please note section 39(3) of the Act requires the Minister, in considering an application detailed under (a), to consult with relevant owners of land. This may result in the refusal of the application, or grant subject to specific conditions.

For more information about applying for Section 39 Authorisation, contact Mineral Resources on (08) 8463 3103.

**APPENDIX B: MINING LEASE AND MISCELLANEOUS PURPOSES LICENCE ASSESSMENT FEE**

ⓘ The following information is provided as a guide only.

**EXTRACTIVE MINERALS LEASE APPLICATIONS:**

The calculation of the assessment fee for an Extractive Minerals Lease application is based on the *estimated annual production* for the proposed operation.

The declared *estimated annual production* will be assessed in accordance with the Mining Lease Proposal lodged with the application for the Extractive Minerals Lease.

Please refer to the current [Schedule of fees under the Mining Act 1971](#) for the fee payable.

**MINERAL LEASE AND MISCELLANEOUS PURPOSES LICENCE APPLICATIONS:**

The calculation of the assessment fee for a Mineral Lease and a Miscellaneous Purposes Licence application is now based on the *capital cost* and location of the proposed lease and/or licence. *Capital cost* has been defined in the Regulations to provide clarity on what costs applicants are required to consider when calculating and declaring the total *capital cost*. It only includes costs incurred or reasonably expected to be incurred prior to operations commencing.

Applicants who require a combination of several mining tenements for a single project, i.e. a combination of a Mineral Lease and one or more Miscellaneous Purposes Licences, should discuss this requirement with the Department prior to submitting their applications. Applicants will be encouraged to submit a consolidated package of applications as the Department has the discretion to waive multiple assessment fees ensuring the total cost of the fee is capped and commensurate with the complexity of the applications.

***Mining Regulations 2011 – regulation 3 – Interpretation capital cost means—***

- (c) *in relation to a mining lease, the aggregate of the costs incurred or reasonably expected to be incurred before operations constituting the mining or recovery of minerals commence under the lease; or*
- (d) *in relation to a miscellaneous purposes licence, the aggregate of the capital costs incurred or reasonably expected to be incurred under or in connection with the licence, including costs associated with any of the following:*
  - (e) *engineering, planning or design work;*
  - (f) *works associated with open pit development or underground working development;*
    - (i) *constructing or installing infrastructure for the operations including—*
      - (i) *pit and underground infrastructure; and*
      - (ii) *fixed plant; and*
      - (iii) *rock and tailings waste storage facilities; and*
      - (iv) *buildings, powerlines, bores and roads;*
    - (f) *constructing or installing structures, or undertaking earthworks, to prevent, or limit, damage to or impairment of, the environment by the operations;*
    - (g) *measures associated with the assessment, management, limitation and remediation of the environmental impacts of the operations;*

(h) making provision for contingencies, excluding any costs incurred or reasonably expected to be incurred in acquiring land or constructing or installing infrastructure outside the area of the mining lease or miscellaneous purposes licence (as the case may be).

#### CAPITAL COST DECLARATION AND CALCULATION:

An applicant for a Mineral Lease and/or a Miscellaneous Purposes Licence is now required to declare the *capital cost* of the proposed project on the application form (see Calculation of Fees Payable).

The Applicant is required to provide specific information to support the *capital cost* declaration as an attachment to the application. The Department will assess the information provided with the application to ensure it meets the requirements of the Mining Regulations and that it is consistent with any public information.

Please refer to the examples below of the information that may be provided to support a *capital cost* calculation:

#### Example 1 – Open Pit Mine

Capital Cost breakdown	Cost \$(AUD)
Open Pit Pre-strip	
Mobile Equipment	
Mine related Infrastructure	
Processing Plant	
Process Plant related infrastructure	
Ancillary Buildings	
Engineering Design	
Project Management Costs	
Environmental Monitoring	
Contingency	
<b>Total</b>	

#### Example 2 – Underground Mine

Capital Cost breakdown	Cost \$(AUD)
Underground Mining	
Underground Infrastructure	
Process infrastructure	
Onsite infrastructure and utilities	
Freight and Logistics	
Project Costs	
Owners Costs	
Contingency	
<b>Total</b>	

#### Example 3 – Direct/Indirect Cost Model

Capital Cost breakdown	Cost \$(AUD)
Direct Costs	
Overall Site	
Mining	
ROM Pad	
Crushing	
Crushed Ore Stockpile	
Grinding and Flotation	
Tailings	
Site Services and Utilities	
Ancillary Buildings	
Plant Mobile Equipment	
Indirect Costs	
Construction Indirect costs	
Spares	
First Fills	
Freight and Logistics	
Commissioning	
EPCM	
Owners Costs	
Contingency	
<b>Total</b>	

**ASSESSMENT FEE PAYABLE:****Capital Cost less than \$1,000,000**

For a Mineral Lease and/or Miscellaneous Purposes Licence application where the expected *capital cost* is less than \$1,000,000 the assessment fee is as per Schedule of Fees.

**Capital Cost more than \$1,000,000**

For a Mineral Lease and/or Miscellaneous Purposes Licence application where the expected capital cost is more than \$1,000,000 the assessment fee varies depending on where the proposed project is to be located and the expected *capital cost*. The assessment fee is calculated as a percentage of the expected *capital cost* up to a maximum capped fee of \$200,000\*.

The percentage payable is dependent on the location of the proposed lease or licence. Where a proposed project is outside the area of a council and outside the area of a reserve (within the meaning of the [National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972](#)), the fee is calculated as **0.125%\*** of the expected *capital cost*. Please refer to Example 4.

Where a proposed project is within the area of a council or a reserve, the fee is calculated at **0.25%\*** of the expected *capital cost*. Please refer to Example 5.

**Example 4 – Assessment fee for Mineral Lease and/or Miscellaneous Purposes Licence Application outside the area of a council and outside the area of a reserve:**

For an application where the location of the proposed project is outside the area of a council and is also outside a reserve the assessment fee is calculated at **0.125%\*** of the *expected capital cost* up to a maximum capped fee of \$200,000\*.

Capital Cost	Percentage of Capital Cost*	Calculated Assessment Fee	Set Assessment Fee
<\$1,000,000			\$1,000
\$2,000,000	0.125%	\$2,500	
\$5,000,000	0.125%	\$6,250	
\$10,000,000	0.125%	\$12,500	
\$25,000,000	0.125%	\$31,250	
\$50,000,000	0.125%	\$62,500	
\$75,000,000	0.125%	\$93,750	
\$80,000,000	0.125%	\$100,000	
\$100,000,000	0.125%	\$125,000	
\$150,000,000	0.125%	\$187,500	
\$160,000,000	0.125%	\$200,000	
>\$160,000,000			\$200,000

\*Percentage of Capital Cost correct as at 19 January 2015

**Example 5 – Assessment fee for Mineral Lease and/or Miscellaneous Purposes Licence Application within the area of a council or within the area of a reserve:**

For an application where the whole or any part of the proposed project is *within the area of a council* or *within a reserve* the assessment fee is calculated at **0.25%\*** of the expected *capital cost* up to a maximum capped fee of \$200,000\*.

Capital Cost	Percentage of Capital Cost*	Calculated Assessment Fee	Set Assessment Fee
<\$1,000,000			\$1,000
\$2,000,000	0.25%	\$5,000	
\$3,000,000	0.25%	\$7,500	
\$4,000,000	0.25%	\$10,000	
\$5,000,000	0.25%	\$12,500	
\$10,000,000	0.25%	\$25,000	
\$25,000,000	0.25%	\$62,500	
\$50,000,000	0.25%	\$125,000	
\$75,000,000	0.25%	\$187,500	
\$80,000,000	0.25%	\$200,000	
>\$80,000,000			\$200,000

\* Percentage of Capital Cost correct as at 19 January 2015

Please refer to the current [Schedule of fees under the Mining Act 1971](#) for the fee payable.

**FORM 12**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 6A

Government of  
South Australia**RETENTION LEASE: APPLICATION**

USE THIS FORM TO: Apply for a retention lease over all or part of a mineral claim.

**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		List all applicants and their percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[ ]	[ ]	%	
Applicant 2	[ ]	[ ]	%	

Note: Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.

**Section B: Lease area**

<input type="checkbox"/> The whole of the land comprised in mineral claim (MC) number(s)	[ ]	Provide all MC numbers in the application area.  Maximum 5 year term.
<input type="checkbox"/> The portion of the land shown on the attached plan, comprised in MC number(s):	[ ]	
Local Council area	[ ]	Lease term (years) [ ]

**Section C: Purpose of retention lease**

Provide justification for the grant of a retention lease (RL).

[ ]	See section 41A(2) of the Act for instances where a RL may be granted.
-----	--

**Section D: Minerals sought**

Mineral type	<input type="checkbox"/> Mineral	<input type="checkbox"/> Extractive Minerals	Tick one box only.
Mineral(s) sought	[ ]	[ ]	Specify mineral name, not just the symbol e.g. "Gold" not "Au".

Please refer to the SA Commodity list for information on mineral commodity types:

[http://minerals.statedevelopment.sa.gov.au/data/assets/pdf\\_file/0018/244224/Commodity\\_List.pdf](http://minerals.statedevelopment.sa.gov.au/data/assets/pdf_file/0018/244224/Commodity_List.pdf)
**Section E: Native title land**

Does 'native title land' exist within the lease area?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	Part 9B of the Act sets out what procedures must be undertaken prior to the conduct of mining activities on 'native title land'.  <b>Note: If land is native title land, you must comply with the provisions of Part 9B of the Act. The Minister may refuse an application for a lease over native title land if the applicant is not proceeding with reasonable diligence to obtain the necessary agreement or determination.</b>
Native Title land means land where native title does or might exist, but does not include land where native title has been extinguished (as found or declared by an appropriate court). Land held under certain titles (including freehold and some perpetual leases) is <u>not</u> native title land.		

**Section F: Owners of Land and Notice of Entry**

Provide details of the land owner(s) within the claim area and date the Notice of Entry (Form 21) was served in accordance with section 58A of the Act.

**OR**

Provide details of any agreements with owner(s) of land to authorise entry in lieu of a Notice of Entry.

Land Title Reference	Owner of land	Date Notice of Entry served on owner or agreement	② A copy of each land title (less than 3 months old), proving land ownership, <b>must be attached.</b>  ③ Copy of Form 21 and proof of service or a negotiated agreement <b>must be attached.</b>
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
[[ ]]			

**Note:** A Notice of Entry must have been served on all relevant owners of land e.g. pastoral leasee, native title party and/or petroleum exploration licence holder.

**Section G: Exempt Land**

Does 'exempt land' exist within the lease area?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	② Section 9 of the Act sets out all categories of exempt land.  ③ Identify exempt land in the area plans provided.
If no, please proceed to Section I.		
Certain land is exempt from exploration or mining, and cannot be explored or mined without permission from the landowner.		④ Land may be considered exempt even if the mining operations are not on that land (e.g. the mining operations are on a neighbouring property, but within 400 metres of a home).
<b>Note: Exempt land categories include, for example, land that is:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lawfully and genuinely used as a yard, garden, cultivated field, plantation, orchard or vineyard;</li> <li>- Situated within 400 metres of a building or structure used as a place of residence; or</li> <li>- Situated within 150 metres of a spring, well, reservoir or dam.</li> </ul>		

Provide details of any 'exempt land' within the claim area and identify the feature(s) giving rise to the exempt status.

Owner of land	Details of exempt land	Feature(s) giving rise to exempt status	④ Land may be considered exempt even if the mining operations are not on that land (e.g. the mining operations are on a neighbouring property, but within 400 metres of a home).
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	

Provide details of any waiver of exemption(s) that has been negotiated.

[[ ]]	④ A copy of the each waiver <b>must be attached.</b>
[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	

**Section H: Operations on the land**

Provide details of the activities or operations already conducted on the land.

**AND**

Provide details of the activities or operations proposed to be conducted on the land.

<input type="checkbox"/> A proposal document is attached in support of this section	④ Tick one box only.
<input type="checkbox"/> Details of the operations are provided below. The department may request a proposal document at a later date.	
[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	

## Section I: Attachments

Ensure the following items are included with your application (where applicable) in order for it to be valid.

Section	Item	<p>① Applications <b>must</b> contain these items (as applicable) in order to be valid.</p> <p>Further information may be requested before application is accepted for registration.</p>
A. Applicant Details	<input type="checkbox"/> A separate copy of the 'Applicant details' page has been completed and attached for each applicant	
B. Location of Claim	<input type="checkbox"/> A plan showing the area of the mineral claim(s) and the area of the proposed retention lease	
E. Native Title F. Owners of Land & Notice of Entry G. Exempt Land	<input type="checkbox"/> Any notices or agreements reference in sections E, F or G above that have not been submitted to the Mining Registrar previously, or have changed or expired since last submitted	
H. Operations on Land	<input type="checkbox"/> A proposal document, if Section H is not complete	
K. Payment Details	<input type="checkbox"/> Payment details below are completed, including the correct fee amount	

## Section J: Declaration that application is complete and accurate

I declare the information provided in this application is complete and accurate.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		<p>② Ensure that applicants sign in the order listed in Section A.</p>
Print Name	1.		2.		
Signature	1.		2.		
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.		2.		
Signature	1.		2.		

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**Please refer to Section K on page 4 for Payment Details**

**Section K: Payment details**

Fee	Application for a retention lease		\$	ⓘ Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fee.
Payment Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below - Visa / MasterCard (circle one)		<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> RECEIPT	
Card Number				ⓘ CVV Code is the last 3 digits printed in the signature block on the back of the credit card.
Expiry MM/YYYY		CVV Security Code		
Cardholder Name				
Cardholder Signature				

**FORM 12**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 6A


**Government of  
South Australia**
**RETENTION LEASE: APPLICANT DETAILS**
**USE THIS FORM TO:** Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names

This applicant's percentage share	[[ ]]	%	Applicant number	[[ ]]	of	[[ ]]	Provide the total number of applicants.
-----------------------------------	-------	---	------------------	-------	----	-------	---

**Applicant type:**  **Company**

Company name	[[ ]]			If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.	
ABN	[[ ]]	ACN	[[ ]]		
Registered address line 1	[[ ]]				
Registered address line 2	[[ ]]				
Suburb / Locality	[[ ]]	State	[[ ]]	Postcode	[[ ]]
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>					
Surname	[[ ]]	Given names	[[ ]]		

**Applicant Contact Details**  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1	[[ ]]			Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.		
Postal Address Line 2	[[ ]]					
Suburb / Locality	[[ ]]	State	[[ ]]		Postcode	[[ ]]
Email	[[ ]]					
Website	[[ ]]					
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]			

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name	[[ ]]	Position title	[[ ]]		A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email	[[ ]]				
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]		
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified Correct**

Name	[[ ]]			May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature	[[ ]]			

**FORM 13**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 12

Government of  
South Australia**LEASE OR LICENCE: INSTRUMENT OF TRANSFER****USE THIS FORM TO:** Apply to transfer ownership of your share of a lease or licence.**Section A: Tenement Details**List the tenement(s)  
affected by the transfer  
and their location.This form applies to:  
EL, ML, EML, MPL, RL

TENEMENT No.	LOCATION	You may list multiple leases <b>ONLY IF</b> the parties involved and the percentage share being transferred from/to are exactly the same.
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	
[[ ]]	[[ ]]	

**Section B: Current Tenement Holder(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL	CURRENT % HELD	List the <b>current</b> tenement holder(s) and percentage share held.
<b>Holder</b>	[[ ]]	%	
<b>Holder</b>	[[ ]]	%	
<b>TOTAL</b>		100%	

**Section C: Transferor – Existing tenement holder transferring interest in tenement(s)**

	TENEMENT HOLDER NAME	CURRENT % HELD	% TO BE TRANSFERRED	NEW TOTAL % HELD	Enter the proposed ownership percentage.
<b>Transferor</b>	[[ ]]	%	%	%	

**Section D: Transferee - proposed tenement holder following transfer**

	NAME OF COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL	CURRENT % HELD	% TO BE TRANSFERRED	NEW TOTAL % HELD	Enter the proposed ownership percentage. *
<b>Transferee (1)</b>	[[ ]]	%	%	%	
<b>Transferee (2)</b>	[[ ]]	%	%	%	Attach an <b>Applicant Details</b> form for each transferee.
<b>TOTAL</b>			%		

**Note:** Total % to be transferred **MUST** equal the % transferred stated in section C.**Section E: Conditions of transfer**

Consideration paid to transferor(s) in respect of this transfer

\$ [[ ]]

Specify conditions of transfer

[[ ]]

 Consideration amount **must** be provided.

Attach related documents (e.g. Sales Agreement).

**Section F: Transferee – Information to verify capabilities**

	TRANSFEREE TO PROVIDE A STATEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING CAPABILITIES:		<input type="checkbox"/> Information should be provided in accordance with regulation 89. <input type="checkbox"/> Attach further information if required.
Financial	[]		
Technical	[]		
Management	[]		

**Section G: Transferee – Intention regarding lease or licence**

Provide details regarding intentions for the lease or licence  (Note: this section does not apply to ELs)	[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Information should include details about the proposed mining operations, including rehabilitation activities.  <input type="checkbox"/> Attach further information if required.
---	----	--

**Section H: Contact details****TRANSFEROR**

Contact name	[]	Position	[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Nominate one contact person for all queries and correspondence regarding this transfer, on behalf of the current holder.
Company name	[]	ABN/ACN	[]	
Email address	[]			
Postal address line 1	[]			
Postal address line 2	[]			
Suburb/Locality	[]	State	Postcode	
Telephone	[]	Mobile	[]	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No	

**TRANSFEREE/S (one only)**
 Same as contact for transferor

Contact name	[]	Position	[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Nominate one contact person for all queries and correspondence regarding this transfer, on behalf of the proposed holder(s).
Company name	[]	ABN/ACN	[]	
Email address	[]			
Postal address line 1	[]			
Postal address line 2	[]			
Suburb/Locality	[]	State	Postcode	
Telephone	[]	Mobile	[]	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No	

**Note: Correspondence regarding this application may be sent to the transferor and/or transferee.**

**Section I: Attachments**

<input type="checkbox"/> The original lease/licence document of the tenement to be transferred. If the document has been lost, a copy can be purchased from the Department	 Applications <b>must</b> contain these items in order to be valid.
<input type="checkbox"/> Original or certified copy of the relevant agreement	
<input type="checkbox"/> Evidence of stampy duty registration (if paid)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Statement of financial, technical and management capabilities	

**Section J: Transferor Declaration and Certification**

- Companies – Form must be signed by authorised officer/s in accordance with your company's structure under the *Corporations Act*, eg Director/Secretary, Sole Director etc.
- Individuals – Individual must sign as signatory 1, and a witness who is not a beneficiary of the transfer must sign as signatory 2.
- Couples – Couples who are joint holders must both sign this form.

**The transferor agrees:**

Subject to the consent of the Minister under the Act, I/we agree to the total/partial transfer ownership of the tenements listed to the nominated transferees.

**The transferor declares:**

I understand that responsibility for the tenements remains with the transferor until Ministerial Consent (under delegation) is given and the transfer is registered on the Mining Register. This includes compliance with reporting obligations and payment of monies due to Crown.

I declare there are no outstanding monies due to Crown (i.e. royalties, rents or fees) applicable to the tenements related to this transfer.

I declare there are no outstanding reports (i.e. compliance reports, mining returns) applicable to the tenements.

<b>APPLICANT 1</b>	Individual or Company Representative 1	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		 Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed on page 1.
Print Name	1. []	2.	[]	
Signature	1. []	2.	[]	
<b>APPLICANT 2</b>	Individual or Company Representative 2	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1. []	2.	[]	
Signature	1. []	2.	[]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**Please refer to Section K on page 4 for Transferee Declaration and Certification**

## Section K: Transferee Declaration and Certification

### The transferee(s) (including existing joint holders with increased percentage ownership) agrees that:

Subject to the consent of the Minister under the Act;

I agree to hold, and adhere to the conditions of, the licence/lease(s) listed in Section A.

I accept the conditions of transfer described in Section E.

I agree to accept full responsibility for all existing rehabilitation liability of the licence/lease(s) listed in Section A.

I agree to take full responsibility for the lease for any existing workings and compliance issues relating to the licence/lease(s) listed in Section A.

I agree to lodge a bond if requested to do so.

I agree to submit the reports required under the Act.

I understand responsibility for the licence/lease(s) is not transferred until I receive notification that the transfer has been registered in the Mining Register.

I understand that upon transfer of the tenement, mining operations must be undertaken in accordance with an approved Program for Environment Protection and Rehabilitation (PEPR). An existing PEPR may be subject to review in accordance with section 70(c) of the Mining Act.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1	
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2	
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]

⌚ Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed on page 1.

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

## OFFICE USE ONLY

### Section L: Consent is given to this transfer

Signature of the Minister or delegate under the Act		Date signed		⌚ OFFICE USE ONLY
---	--	-------------	--	-------------------

**FORM 13**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 12

Government of  
South Australia**LEASE OR LICENCE: APPLICANT DETAILS****USE THIS FORM TO:**Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

This applicant's percentage share	[[ ]]	%	Applicant number	[[ ]]	of	[[ ]]	Provide the total number of applicants.
-----------------------------------	-------	---	------------------	-------	----	-------	---

**Applicant type:**  **Company**

Company name	[[ ]]			If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.	
ABN	[[ ]]	ACN	[[ ]]		
Registered address line 1	[[ ]]				
Registered address line 2	[[ ]]				
Suburb / Locality	[[ ]]	State	[[ ]]	Postcode	[[ ]]
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>					
Surname	[[ ]]	Given names	[[ ]]		

**Applicant Contact Details**  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1	[[ ]]			Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.		
Postal Address Line 2	[[ ]]					
Suburb / Locality	[[ ]]	State	[[ ]]		Postcode	[[ ]]
Email	[[ ]]					
Website	[[ ]]					
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]			

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name	[[ ]]	Position title	[[ ]]		A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email	[[ ]]				
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]		
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified Correct**

Name	[[ ]]			May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature	[[ ]]			

**FORM 14**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 12



**Government of South Australia**

**LEASE OR LICENCE: SURRENDER OR PARTIAL SURRENDER**

**USE THIS FORM TO:** Apply to surrender all of one or more tenements, or part of one tenement.

**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> List all applicants and percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[ ]	[ ]	%	
Applicant 2	[ ]	[ ]	%	

**Note:** Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.

**Section B: Tenement details**

Holder name(s) and percentage share	[1. ]	%	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attach any additional information as required.  Multiple tenements may only be listed if all are <b>full</b> surrenders.
	[2. ]	%	
List the tenement(s) to be surrendered and their location	[ ]		
This form applies to: EL, ML, EML, MPL, RL	[ ]		

**Section C: Surrender details**

Select the type of surrender being requested	<input type="checkbox"/> I surrender the full tenement/s and the lands comprised within, and all my rights and title under the tenement	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tick one box only. Attach a plan of partial surrender areas.
	<input type="checkbox"/> I surrender the portion of the lands comprised in the tenement delineated in the attached plan, and all my rights and title under the tenement to the extent of the surrender	

**Section D: Contact person**

Contact name	[ ]	Position title	[ ]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated and should have good knowledge of the application.
Email	[ ]			
Telephone	[ ]	Mobile	[ ]	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Section E: Rehabilitation**

Have mining operations been undertaken on the proposed surrender area?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If mining operations have not occurred on the proposed surrender area, proceed to Section F.
If yes, has the area been rehabilitated in accordance with the approved Program for Environment Protection and Rehabilitation (PEPR)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
If yes, is the landowner satisfied with the rehabilitation?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
Landowner name and contact telephone, mobile and/or email	[ ]		
	[ ]		

**Note:** If mining operations have occurred on the proposed surrender area, landowner contact details must be provided for the purpose of verifying the information in this section.

**Section F: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I, the applicant, declare:

<input type="checkbox"/> The information provided in this application is complete and accurate	 Check items to confirm your understanding of the surrender application process.
<input type="checkbox"/> I understand that I (as the lease or licence holder) continue to hold, and be responsible for, the rights and obligations imposed by the lease or licence until such time as the surrender or partial surrender receives consent	
<input type="checkbox"/> I have met, and will continue to meet, any applicable reporting requirements until such time as the surrender or partial surrender receives consent	

<b>APPLICANT 1</b>	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		 Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed on page 1.
Print Name	1.		2.		
Signature	1.		2.		
<b>APPLICANT 2</b>	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.		2.		
Signature	1.		2.		

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

**Section G: Consent is given to this surrender**

Signature of the Minister or delegate under the Act

	Date signed		 OFFICE USE ONLY
--	-------------	--	---

**FORM 14**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 12


**Government of  
South Australia**
**LEASE OR LICENCE: APPLICANT DETAILS**
**USE THIS FORM TO:** Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

This applicant's percentage share		%	Applicant number		of		Provide the total number of applicants.
-----------------------------------	--	---	------------------	--	----	--	---

**Applicant type:**  **Company**

Company name				If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.	
ABN		ACN			
Registered address line 1					
Registered address line 2					
Suburb / Locality		State			Postcode
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>					
Surname		Given names			

**Applicant Contact Details**  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1				Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.		
Postal Address Line 2						
Suburb / Locality		State			Postcode	
Email						
Website						
Telephone		Fax				

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name		Position title			A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email					
Telephone		Mobile			
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified Correct**

Name				May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature				

**FORM 15**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") – Parts 6, 6A, 8

**LEASE OR LICENCE: RENEWAL**Government of  
South Australia**USE THIS FORM TO:** Apply to renew one or more active tenements. This form applies to MLs, EMLs, MPLs and RLs.**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		② List all applicants and percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	%	
Applicant 2	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	%	

**Note:** Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.**Section B: Tenement details**

Holder name(s) and percentage share	[1. ]	%	② Attach additional information as necessary.
	[2. ]	%	
List the tenement(s) to be renewed and their location	[[ ]]		
	[[ ]]		

**Section C: Renewal details**

Tenement term requested	[[ ]]	Years, from the current expiry date(s)	② EL – term >5 years. ML/EML/MPL – term >21 years. RL – term >5 years.
<b>Retention Lease only:</b> Provide reasons for application, noting there is no right of renewal	[[ ]]		

**Section D: Contact person**

Contact name	[[ ]]	Position title	[[ ]]	② A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated and should have good knowledge of the application.
Email	[[ ]]			
Telephone	[[ ]]	Mobile	[[ ]]	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No	

**Section E: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided on this form is complete and accurate.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		② Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed in Section A.
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**FORM 15**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 12

Government of  
South Australia**LEASE OR LICENCE: APPLICANT DETAILS**

**USE THIS FORM TO:** Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

This applicant's percentage share   % Applicant number  of   Provide the total number of applicants.

Applicant type:  **Company**

Company name	<input type="text"/>			If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.	
ABN	<input type="text"/>	ACN	<input type="text"/>		
Registered address line 1	<input type="text"/>				
Registered address line 2	<input type="text"/>				
Suburb / Locality	<input type="text"/>	State	<input type="text"/>		Postcode
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>					
Surname	<input type="text"/>	Given names	<input type="text"/>		

Applicant Contact Details  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1	<input type="text"/>			Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.		
Postal Address Line 2	<input type="text"/>					
Suburb / Locality	<input type="text"/>	State	<input type="text"/>		Postcode	<input type="text"/>
Email	<input type="text"/>					
Website	<input type="text"/>					
Telephone	<input type="text"/>	Mobile	<input type="text"/>			

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name	<input type="text"/>	Position title	<input type="text"/>		A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email	<input type="text"/>				
Telephone	<input type="text"/>	Mobile	<input type="text"/>		
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified Correct**

Name	<input type="text"/>			May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature	<input type="text"/>			

**FORM 17**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 8

Government of  
South Australia**MISCELLANEOUS PURPOSES LICENCE: APPLICATION****USE THIS FORM TO:** Apply for a miscellaneous purposes licence relating to the conduct of mining operations.**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		④ List all applicants and their percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	{} {}	{} {}	%	
Applicant 2	{} {}	{} {}	%	

**Note:** Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.**Section B: Project name**

NAME OF PROJECT	④ Nominate a name for your project.
{} {}	

**Section C: Related applications / mining operations**

Provide details of any mining operations and/or applications to which the proposed licence (MPL) relates.

{} {}	④ Provide tenement reference(s), if available.
{} {}	

**Section D: Location of proposed licence**

Section, Hundred

{} {}

Pastoral block

{} {}

Land Title reference

{} {}

Local Council area

{} {}

Area plan

**A detailed plan of the location of the claim must be attached.**  
The plan must show –

- dimensions and coordinates/bearings of claim boundaries; and
- bearings and distances from land boundaries or other known points; and
- the proposed means of access from a public road.

**All measurements taken for the purposes of the plan must be taken with a GPS unit or other survey equipment on the ground from each post.**

④ Clearly define the MPL area with as much detail as possible.

④ Co-ordinates taken from Google maps or other software are not sufficient.

**Section E: Purpose of proposed licence**

Provide reasons for the application of an MPL.

{} {}	④ MPL may be granted for the carrying on of any business that is conducive to the effective conduct of mining operations, or for other purposes detailed in s.52 of the Act (e.g. drainage from a mine).
{} {}	
{} {}	
{} {}	
{} {}	

**Section F: Pegging of proposed licence area**

Pegging date

{} {}

Pegged by

{} {}

④ Can be pegged by an agent of the applicant.

**Section G: Native title land**

Does 'native title land' exist within the proposed licence area?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	② Part 9B of the Act sets out what procedures must be undertaken prior to the conduct of mining activities on 'native title land'.
Native Title land means land where native title does or might exist, but does not include land where native title has been extinguished (as found or declared by an appropriate court). Land held under certain titles (including freehold and some perpetual leases) is <u>not</u> native title land.  <b>Note: If land is native title land, you must comply with the provisions of Part 9B of the Act. The Minister may refuse an application for a lease over native title land if the applicant is not proceeding with reasonable diligence to obtain the necessary agreement or determination.</b>		

**Section H: Owners of Land and Notice of Entry**

Provide details of the land owner(s) within the proposed licence area and date the Notice of Entry (Form 21) was served in accordance with section 58A of the Act.

**OR**

Provide details of any agreements with owner(s) of land to authorise entry in lieu of a Notice of Entry.

Land Title Reference	Owner of land	Date Notice of Entry served on owner or agreement	② A copy of each land title (less than 3 months old), proving land ownership, <b>must be attached.</b>  ② Copy of Form 21 and proof of service or a negotiated agreement <b>must be attached.</b>
[]	[]	[]	
[]	[]	[]	
OR  []			

**Note: A Notice of Entry must have been served on all relevant owners of land e.g. pastoral leasee, native title party and/or petroleum exploration licence holder.**

**Section I: Exempt Land**

Does 'exempt land' exist within the proposed licence area?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	② Section 9 of the Act sets out all categories of exempt land.  ② Identify exempt land in the <b>area plans provided.</b>
If no, please proceed to Section I.  Certain land is exempt from exploration or mining, and cannot be explored or mined without permission from the landowner.  <b>Note: Exempt land categories include, for example, land that is:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lawfully and genuinely used as a yard, garden, cultivated field, plantation, orchard or vineyard;</li> <li>- Situated within 400 metres of a building or structure used as a place of residence; or</li> <li>- Situated within 150 metres of a spring, well, reservoir or dam.</li> </ul>		

Provide details of any 'exempt land' within the proposed licence area and identify the feature(s) giving rise to the exempt status.

Owner of land	Details of exempt land	Feature(s) giving rise to exempt status	② Land may be considered exempt even if the mining operations are not on that land (e.g. the mining operations are on a neighbouring property, but within 400 metres of a home).
[]	[]	[]	
[]	[]	[]	
[]	[]	[]	
[]	[]	[]	

Provide details of any waiver of exemption(s) that has been negotiated.

[]	② A copy of the each waiver <b>must be attached.</b>
[]	
[]	

**Section J: Attachments**

Ensure the following items are included with your application in order for it to be valid.

<p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>A detailed plan (labelled Plan 1) of the location of the land</b>                  The plan must show the land sought to be included in the licence, and also –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- dimensions and coordinates/bearings of licence boundaries; and</li> <li>- bearings and distances from land boundaries or other known points; and</li> <li>- the proposed means of access from a public road.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>A detailed plan (labelled Plan 2) of the physical features of the land</b>                  This plan must show, with reasonable accuracy –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the physical features of the area including high and low ground, the location of creeks, drainage channels, dams, roads, houses, fences, power lines, existing workings, dumps and tailing dams, standing trees and shrubs and any other relevant features within or adjacent to the licence area; and</li> <li>- the location of proposed buildings, treatment plant, tailings or other disposal areas, roads and tracks and other features of the proposal.</li> </ul> <p>All measurements taken for the purposes of the plans must be taken with a GPS unit or other survey equipment.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>A management plan for the licence area</b>                  The management plan must do the following –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- specify the nature and extent of the proposed operations or activities; and</li> <li>- set out an assessment of the environmental impacts of the proposed operations or activities; and</li> <li>- set out an outline of the measures proposed to manage, limit or remedy those environmental impacts; and</li> <li>- set out a statement of the environmental outcomes that are expected to occur; and</li> <li>- include a draft statement of the criteria to be used to measure the expected environmental outcomes; and</li> <li>- include the results of any consultation undertaken in connection with the proposed operations or activities.</li> </ul>	<p>② Attach two clearly labelled plans containing the required components.</p> <p>③ Attach a management plan that addresses each of the criteria listed.</p>
--	--

**Section K: Application checklist**

Ensure that the following items are included with your application (where relevant) in order for it to be valid.

Section	Item	
H. Owner of Land & Notice of Entry	<input type="checkbox"/> A copy of each title evidencing ownership of the land, less than 3 months old <input type="checkbox"/> A copy of each notice of entry to land and proof of service <input type="checkbox"/> A copy of any agreement waiving notice of entry, signed by both parties	④ Invalid applications may be refused or further information may be requested before the application is accepted for processing.
I. Exempt Land	<input type="checkbox"/> A copy of any Waiver of Exemption agreement that has been finalised	
J. Attachments	<input type="checkbox"/> Plan 1 - location of the land <input type="checkbox"/> Plan 2 - physical features of the land <input type="checkbox"/> Management plan for the licence area <input type="checkbox"/> A separate 'applicant details' page for each applicant	
N. Payment Details	<input type="checkbox"/> Payment details below are complete, including fee amount	

**Section L: Calculation of Fees Payable**

			FEES		
MPL Applications	Application for a MPL – Base Component		\$		⑤ Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fees.
	Application for a MPL – Advertising Component		\$		
<b>PLUS</b>					⑥ Attach <b>Capital Cost calculation</b> . Refer to Appendix below.
MPL Assessment Component (Tick One Only)	<input type="checkbox"/> Within the area of a council or a reserve - capital cost of < \$1,000,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Within the area of a council or a reserve - capital cost of >= \$1,000,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the area of a council or a reserve - capital cost of < \$1,000,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the area of a council or a reserve - capital cost of >= \$1,000,000	Capital Cost Declaration	\$		

**Section M: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided on this form is complete and accurate and meets the requirements of section 53(1) of the Act and regulations 49(1) and 49(2) of the *Mining Regulations 2011*.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		ⓘ Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed on page 1.
Print Name	1.		2.		
Signature	1.		2.		
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.		2.		
Signature	1.		2.		

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**Please refer to Section N on page 5 for Payment Details**

**Section N: Payment details**

Fee	Miscellaneous Purposes Licence - application	\$	<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> RECEIPT	ⓘ Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fee.
Payment Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below - Visa / MasterCard (circle one)			
Card Number	[ ]			ⓘ CVV Code is the last 3 digits printed in the signature block on the back of the credit card.
Expiry MM/YYYY	[ ]	CVV Security Code	[ ]	
Cardholder Name	[ ]			
Cardholder Signature	[ ]			

**FORM 17**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 8

Government of  
South Australia**MINERAL CLAIM: APPLICANT DETAILS****USE THIS FORM TO:**Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

This applicant's percentage share		%	Applicant number		of		Provide the total number of applicants.
-----------------------------------	--	---	------------------	--	----	--	---

**Applicant type:**  **Company**

Company name				If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.	
ABN		ACN			
Registered address line 1					
Registered address line 2					
Suburb / Locality				State	Postcode
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>					
Surname		Given names			

**Applicant Contact Details**  Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address Line 1				Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.		
Postal Address Line 2						
Suburb / Locality					State	Postcode
Email						
Website						
Telephone		Mobile				

**Contact Person for Queries**

Contact Name		Position title				A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email						
Telephone		Mobile				
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No			

**Certified Correct**

Name				May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature				

**FORM 17**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 8

Government of  
South Australia**MISCELLANEOUS PURPOSES LICENCE: APPLICATION****APPENDIX A: MINING LEASE AND MISCELLANEOUS PURPOSES LICENCE ASSESSMENT FEE**

④ The following information is provided as a guide only.

**MINERAL LEASE AND MISCELLANEOUS PURPOSES LICENCE APPLICATIONS:**

The calculation of the assessment fee for a Mineral Lease and a Miscellaneous Purposes Licence application is now based on the *capital cost* and location of the proposed lease and/or licence. *Capital cost* has been defined in the Regulations to provide clarity on what costs applicants are required to consider when calculating and declaring the total *capital cost*. It only includes costs incurred or reasonably expected to be incurred prior to operations commencing.

Applicants who require a combination of several mining tenements for a single project, i.e. a combination of a Mineral Lease and one or more Miscellaneous Purposes Licences, should discuss this requirement with the Department prior to submitting their applications. Applicants will be encouraged to submit a consolidated package of applications as the Department has the discretion to waive multiple assessment fees ensuring the total cost of the fee is capped and commensurate with the complexity of the applications.

**Mining Regulations 2011 – regulation 3 – Interpretation capital cost means—**

- (a) *in relation to a mining lease, the aggregate of the costs incurred or reasonably expected to be incurred before operations constituting the mining or recovery of minerals commence under the lease; or*
- (b) *in relation to a miscellaneous purposes licence, the aggregate of the capital costs incurred or reasonably expected to be incurred under or in connection with the licence, including costs associated with any of the following:*
  - (c) *engineering, planning or design work;*
  - (d) *works associated with open pit development or underground working development;*
  - (e) *constructing or installing infrastructure for the operations including—*
    - (i) *pit and underground infrastructure; and*
    - (ii) *fixed plant; and*
    - (iii) *rock and tailings waste storage facilities; and*
    - (iv) *buildings, powerlines, bores and roads;*
  - (f) *constructing or installing structures, or undertaking earthworks, to prevent, or limit, damage to or impairment of, the environment by the operations;*
  - (g) *measures associated with the assessment, management, limitation and remediation of the environmental impacts of the operations;*
  - (h) *making provision for contingencies, excluding any costs incurred or reasonably expected to be incurred in acquiring land or constructing or installing infrastructure outside the area of the mining lease or miscellaneous purposes licence (as the case may be).*

**CAPITAL COST DECLARATION AND CALCULATION:**

An applicant for a Mineral Lease and/or a Miscellaneous Purposes Licence is now required to declare the *capital cost* of the proposed project on the application form (see Calculation of Fees Payable).

The Applicant is required to provide specific information to support the *capital cost* declaration as an attachment to the application. The Department will assess the information provided with the application to ensure it meets the requirements of the Mining Regulations and that it is consistent with any public information.

Please refer to the examples below of the information that may be provided to support a *capital cost* calculation:

**Example 1 – Open Pit Mine**

Capital Cost breakdown	Cost \$(AUD)
Open Pit Pre-strip	
Mobile Equipment	
Mine related Infrastructure	
Processing Plant	
Process Plant related infrastructure	
Ancillary Buildings	
Engineering Design	
Project Management Costs	
Environmental Monitoring	
Contingency	
<b>Total</b>	

**Example 2 – Underground Mine**

Capital Cost breakdown	Cost \$(AUD)
Underground Mining	
Underground Infrastructure	
Process infrastructure	
Onsite infrastructure and utilities	
Freight and Logistics	
Project Costs	
Owners Costs	
Contingency	
<b>Total</b>	

**Example 3 – Direct/Indirect Cost Model**

Capital Cost breakdown	Cost \$(AUD)
Direct Costs	
Overall Site	
Mining	
ROM Pad	
Crushing	
Crushed Ore Stockpile	
Grinding and Flotation	
Tailings	
Site Services and Utilities	
Ancillary Buildings	
Plant Mobile Equipment	
Indirect Costs	
Construction Indirect costs	
Spares	
First Fills	
Freight and Logistics	
Commissioning	
EPCM	
Owners Costs	
Contingency	
<b>Total</b>	

**ASSESSMENT FEE PAYABLE:****Capital Cost less than \$1,000,000**

For a Mineral Lease and/or Miscellaneous Purposes Licence application where the expected *capital cost* is less than \$1,000,000 the assessment fee is as per Schedule of Fees.

**Capital Cost more than \$1,000,000**

For a Mineral Lease and/or Miscellaneous Purposes Licence application where the expected capital cost is more than \$1,000,000 the assessment fee varies depending on where the proposed project is to be located and the expected *capital cost*. The assessment fee is calculated as a percentage of the expected *capital cost* up to a maximum capped fee of \$200,000\*.

The percentage payable is dependent on the location of the proposed lease or licence. Where a proposed project is outside the area of a council and outside the area of a reserve (within the meaning of the [National Parks and Wildlife Act 1972](#)), the fee is calculated as **0.125%\*** of the expected *capital cost*. Please refer to Example 4.

Where a proposed project is within the area of a council or a reserve, the fee is calculated at **0.25%\*** of the expected *capital cost*. Please refer to Example 5.

**Example 4 – Assessment fee for Mineral Lease and/or Miscellaneous Purposes Licence Application outside the area of a council and outside the area of a reserve:**

For an application where the location of the proposed project is outside the area of a council and is also outside a reserve the assessment fee is calculated at **0.125%\*** of the *expected capital cost* up to a maximum capped fee of \$200,000\*.

Capital Cost	Percentage of Capital Cost*	Calculated Assessment Fee	Set Assessment Fee
<\$1,000,000			\$1,000
\$2,000,000	0.125%	\$2,500	
\$5,000,000	0.125%	\$6,250	
\$10,000,000	0.125%	\$12,500	
\$25,000,000	0.125%	\$31,250	
\$50,000,000	0.125%	\$62,500	
\$75,000,000	0.125%	\$93,750	
\$80,000,000	0.125%	\$100,000	
\$100,000,000	0.125%	\$125,000	
\$150,000,000	0.125%	\$187,500	
\$160,000,000	0.125%	\$200,000	
>\$160,000,000			\$200,000

\*Percentage of Capital Cost correct as at 19 January 2015

**Example 5 – Assessment fee for Mineral Lease and/or Miscellaneous Purposes Licence Application within the area of a council or within the area of a reserve:**

For an application where the whole or any part of the proposed project is *within the area of a council* or *within a reserve* the assessment fee is calculated at **0.25%\*** of the expected *capital cost* up to a maximum capped fee of \$200,000\*.

Capital Cost	Percentage of Capital Cost*	Calculated Assessment Fee	Set Assessment Fee
<\$1,000,000			\$1,000
\$2,000,000	0.25%	\$5,000	
\$3,000,000	0.25%	\$7,500	
\$4,000,000	0.25%	\$10,000	
\$5,000,000	0.25%	\$12,500	
\$10,000,000	0.25%	\$25,000	
\$25,000,000	0.25%	\$62,500	
\$50,000,000	0.25%	\$125,000	
\$75,000,000	0.25%	\$187,500	
\$80,000,000	0.25%	\$200,000	
>\$80,000,000			\$200,000

\* Percentage of Capital Cost correct as at 19 January 2015

Please refer to the current [Schedule of fees under the Mining Act 1971](#) for the fee payable.

**FORM 21**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9

Government of  
South Australia**NOTICE OF ENTRY ON LAND****USE THIS FORM TO:** To notify the owner of land of an intention to enter land.**Section A:** For the attention of the Owner of Land<sup>1</sup> -

Owner of land names(s)	[ ]		Owner of land' has several definitions – see notes below.
	[ ]		
Address	[ ]		
Suburb/Locality	[ ]	[ ] State      Postcode	
Type of owner	[ ]		

<sup>1</sup> Under the *Mining Act 1971*, **owner of land** includes (but is not limited to) –

- a freehold landowner; or
- a native title holder; or
- a person who controls or manages the land; or
- a person who is lawfully in occupation of the land.

Refer to Part 1, section 6 of the Act for the full definition of **owner of land**.

A Notice of Entry must also be served on –

- native title claimants registered under law; and
- SA Native Title Services (in the case of native title land as per section 58A(2) of the Act); and
- the holder of a current licence under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*.

**Section B:** I give notice of an intention to enter the land described in Section F below, 21 days from the date of service of this notice.

	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	<input type="checkbox"/> Company	If 'Company', provide ABN/ACN.
Name	[ ]		
Postal address	[ ]		
Suburb/Locality	[ ]	[ ] State      Postcode	
ABN	ACN	[ ]	

**Section C:** Contact person

Contact name	[ ]	Position title	[ ]	Contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for any queries.
Email	[ ]			
Telephone	[ ]	Mobile	[ ]	

**Section D:** Reason for seeking entry on land

Please indicate why you wish to enter the land.	<input type="checkbox"/> As the holder of a tenement(s) granted under the Mining Act 1971 (tenement(s) must be listed below); and/or	Attach further information if required.
	[ ]	
	[ ]	
	<input type="checkbox"/> To peg a mineral claim or miscellaneous purposes licence; and/or	
	<input type="checkbox"/> To prospect.	

**Section E: Proposed activities**

Describe in detail the activities proposed to be carried out on the land.

**AND**

Describe the process by which the owner of land will be kept informed about the activities.

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                 []             </div>	Ⓢ Address <b>both</b> requirements.  Attach further information if required.
--	--

**Section F: Location, timing and duration of proposed activities on the land**

Section, Hundred

Pastoral block

Land Title reference

Identify the place(s) where activities are to be carried out on the land, and indicate the proposed timing and duration of the activities.

**AND**

Describe the process by which the owner of land will be kept informed about these matters.

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                 []             </div>	Ⓢ Address all requirements.  Ⓢ Identify the land with as much detail as possible (a plan may be attached).
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                 []             </div>	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                 []             </div>	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                 []             </div>	

**Section G: Management of proposed activities on the land**

Identify the proposed events and their consequences on the land, and the proposed actions to manage and address them.

This includes strategies to minimise and rehabilitate the impacts of mining operations (including exploration).

**AND**

Describe the process by which the owner of land will be kept informed about these matters.

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                 []             </div>	Ⓢ Address <b>both</b> requirements.  Attach further information if required.
--	--

Ⓢ The operations and activities to which this notice relates are conducted under the *Mining Act 1971*. Any concerns or issues associated with the conduct of those operations may be raised with the Department.

**Section H: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I, the applicant, declare:

<input type="checkbox"/> The information provided in this notice is complete and accurate and meets the requirements of section 58A of the Act and regulations 60 and 107 of the Mining Regulations 2011	 Check that these items are complete.
<input type="checkbox"/> Appendix A (Further information for the Owner of Land) is attached, including Part 9B of the Act	
<input type="checkbox"/> I have kept a duplicate copy of this completed notice and completed the 'Proof of Service' information on my copy only (Appendix B)	

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1	 Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed in Section A.
Print Name	1. []	2. []	
Signature	1. []	2. []	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2	
Print Name	1. []	2. []	
Signature	1. []	2. []	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**FORM 21**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9

Government of  
South Australia**NOTICE OF ENTRY ON LAND****APPENDIX A: FURTHER INFORMATION FOR THE OWNER OF LAND**

© The following information is provided as a guide only. You may wish to seek further advice on this notice.

**Glossary of terms used in this document**

- The Act** – the current version of the *Mining Act 1971*
- Mining operator** – the party who served the notice. They may already hold, or be applying for, a mining tenement under the Act (including exploration licence or mineral claim)
- Mining operations** – any operations carried out in the course of prospecting, exploring or mining for minerals
- Owner of Land** – see Section A of this form for a definition
- Tenement** - A tenement is a mining tenement granted under the Act. A mining tenement can be:
- Exploration Licence (EL)
  - Mineral Claim (MC)
  - Mining Lease (Extractive Minerals Lease – EML or Mineral Lease - ML)
  - Retention Lease (RL)
  - Miscellaneous Purposes Licence (MPL)

**Scheme of the Act**

Under the Act, all minerals in South Australia belong to the State of South Australia (the State). The Act regulates and controls exploration for minerals and their recovery by mining.

**Purpose of this form**

You have received *Form 21: Notice of Entry* (NOE) because the mining operator intends to enter your land to undertake the mining operations described in Sections E and F of the notice.

A person or a party may serve a NOE for the following reasons:

- The party has been granted a tenement under the Act, and seeks to enter the land to undertake mining operations.
- The party wishes to enter to establish (peg) a mineral claim. A registered mineral claim gives the holder the right to prospect and explore in the area of the claim and to apply for a mining lease or a retention lease over the whole or part of the land within the claim.
- The party wishes to enter to prospect for minerals. Prospecting means operations conducting in the course of exploring for minerals, but does not include the disturbance of land or water by machinery or explosives.

The notice is intended to provide you with sufficient information about the proposed mining operations, to ensure that you as the owner of land can make informed decisions regarding entry on the land.

After receiving this notice, you have a number of options-

- If you are agreeable to the mining operations described on the notice, no action is required. The mining operator must wait 21 days after the date of service before entering your land. Retain this notice for your records.
- If you require further information about the mining operations, contact the mining operator via the person named in Section C to discuss this notice.
- You may negotiate specific conditions to entry on the land (such as the timing or location of mining operations) by entering into an agreement with the mining operator.
- Some owners of land may have the right to object to entry on the land under section 58A of the Act (see 'Rights of objection' below).
- If you feel that the mining operations may cause you loss, hardship or inconvenience, you may be entitled to seek compensation from the mining operator under section 61 of the Act (see 'Rights of compensation' below).

Some land is exempt from mining operations under section 9 of the Act (see 'Land exempt from mining operations' and 'Waiver of exemption' below), but does not prevent entry on exempt land for the purpose of pegging out or otherwise identifying a mineral claim.

**Rights of objection – holders of exclusive possession of the land**

An owner of land's rights of objection are set out in section 58A(3) of the Act. A copy of section 58A is attached. These rights may be summarised as follows:

- If you are landowner with a right of objection, you have 3 months in which to lodge your objection in the appropriate court;
- A person who holds a licence under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*, or a person who holds the land under a pastoral lease, do not have a right of objection. Excluding those two groups, all other people who hold the land under a form of title that gives them a right of exclusive possession have a right of objection.

FORM 21	MINING ACT 1971	APPENDIX A	Page 1 of 2
---------	-----------------	------------	-------------

- The appropriate court can be the Warden's Court if the proceedings do not involve a monetary claim or a claim of more than \$250,000, the Environment Resources and Development Court or the Supreme Court.
  - For details of how to lodge an objection, contact the registry of the court that you have decided is the appropriate court.
  - Registry contact information is available on the Courts Administration Authority website at [www.courts.sa.gov.au](http://www.courts.sa.gov.au).
- The objection right is the right to object to entry on the land by the mining operator or to the use, or the unconditional use, of the land, or a portion of the land, for mining operations.
- If the court is satisfied that the conduct of the mining operations on the land would be likely to result in substantial hardship or substantial damage to the land, the court may—
  - determine that the land, or a particular part of the land, should not be used by the mining operator for the purpose of mining operations; or
  - determine conditions on which operations may be carried out on the land by the mining operator with least detriment to the interest of the owner and least damage to the land.

#### Rights to compensation

Rights to compensation are set out in section 61 of the Act. A copy of section 61 is attached. The main points are:

- An owner of land has a right to compensation even if they do not have a right of objection;
- A right to compensation is based upon any economic loss, hardship and inconvenience that a landowner suffers as a result of the mining operations;
- Compensation may include an additional component to cover reasonable costs reasonably incurred by a landowner in connection with any negotiation or dispute relating to:
  - the mining operator gaining access to the land;
  - the activities to be carried out on the land;
  - the compensation paid under subsection 61(1).
- If the amount of compensation cannot be agreed between the landowner and mining operator, an appropriate court can determine it;
- A landowner may also have a right, under section 62A of the Act, to apply to the Land and Valuation Court to require the mining operator to acquire the land (applies to mining leases only).

#### Land exempt from mining operations

A mining operator may enter exempt land to peg a mineral claim. Under section 9 of the Act the following land is exempt from mining operations-

- (a) land that is lawfully and genuinely used –
  - (i) as a yard, garden, cultivated field, plantation, orchard or vineyard;
  - (ii) as an airfield, railway or tramway;
  - (iii) as the grounds of a church, chapel, school, hospital or institution; or
- (b) land that constitutes any parklands or recreation grounds under the control of a council; or
- (ba) land –
  - (i) that is dedicated or reserved, pursuant to statute, for the purpose of waterworks; or
  - (ii) that is vested in the Minister of Public Works for the purpose of waterworks; or
  - (iii) that is comprised within an easement in favour of the Minister of Public Works;
 or
- (bb) land that constitutes a forest reserve under the Forestry Act 1950; or
- (c) any separate parcel of land of less than 2 000 square metres within any city, town or township; or
- (d) land that is situated –
  - (i) within 400 metres of a building or structure used as a place of residence (except a building or structure of a class excluded by regulation from the ambit of this paragraph); or
  - (ii) within 150 metres of –
    - (A) a building or structure, with a value of \$200 or more, used for an industrial or commercial purpose; or
    - (B) a spring, well, reservoir or dam,

The land is not exempt land if a mining tenement (claim, lease or licence) is pegged or granted before the land falls into one of the above categories. For example, land will not be classed as exempt land if a dwelling or structure is built after a mining tenement is pegged or granted.

#### Waiver of exemption

The benefit of an exemption under the Act may be waived by written agreement between the mining operator and the benefit holder or by an ERD Court order if an agreement cannot be reached.

Mining operations cannot commence until after the exemption has been waived (through an agreement or court order).

Refer to *Form 23: Waiver of Exemption – Request* for further information.

1.7.2011—Mining Act 1971  
Entry upon land, compensation and restoration—Part 9

### Part 9—Entry upon land, compensation and restoration

#### 57—Entry on land

Subject to this Part, a person authorised to prospect, explore or mine for minerals under this Act—

- (a) may enter any mineral land (except exempt land) for the purpose of prospecting, exploring or mining for minerals in accordance with the authorisation; and
- (b) may enter exempt land for the purpose of pegging out or otherwise identifying a claim.

#### 58—How entry on land may be authorised

A mining operator may enter land to carry out mining operations on the land—

- (a) if the mining operator has an agreement<sup>1</sup> with the owner of the land authorising the mining operator to enter the land to carry out mining operations on the land; or
- (b) if the mining operator is authorised by a native title mining determination to enter the land to carry out mining operations on the land; or
- (ba) if the mining operator is authorised by an indigenous land use agreement registered under the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cwth) to enter the land to carry out mining operations on the land; or
- (c) if—
  - (i) the mining operator has given the prescribed notice of entry; and
  - (ii) the mining operations will not affect native title in the land; and
  - (iii) the mining operator complies with any determination made on objection to entry on the land, or the use or unconditional use of the land, or portion of the land, for mining operations;<sup>2</sup> or
- (d) if the land to be entered is in a precious stones field and the mining operations will not affect native title in the land; or
- (e) if the mining operator enters the land to continue mining operations that had been lawfully commenced on the land before the commencement of this section.

#### Explanatory note—

A mining operator's right to enter land to carry out mining operations on the land is contingent on the operator holding the relevant mining tenement.

#### Notes—

- 1 If the land is native title land, the agreement is to be negotiated under Part 9B.
- 2 See section 58A(5).

Mining Act 1971—1.7.2011  
Part 9—Entry upon land, compensation and restoration

#### 58A—Notice of entry

- (1) A mining operator must, at least 21 days before first entering land to carry out mining operations, serve on the owner of the land notice of intention to enter the land (the *prescribed notice of entry*) describing the nature of the operations to be carried out on the land.
- (2) The notice must be served—
  - (a) in the case of native title land—as prescribed by the *Native Title (South Australia) Act 1994*; or
  - (b) in other cases—personally or by post.
- (2a) If the land is subject to a licence under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*, a copy of the notice must also be served (within the time required under subsection (1)) on the holder of that licence.
- (3) If the land is held under a form of title (other than a pastoral lease or a licence under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*) that confers a right to exclusive possession of the land—
  - (a) the notice must contain a statement of the owner's rights of objection and compensation under this Act; and
  - (b) the owner may, within three months after service of the notice, lodge a notice of objection with the appropriate court objecting—
    - (i) to entry on the land by the mining operator; or
    - (ii) to the use, or the unconditional use, of the land, or a portion of the land, for mining operations.
- (4) The court must send a copy of a notice of objection received under subsection (3) to the mining operator.
- (5) If the court is satisfied on the hearing of an objection that the conduct of the mining operations on the land would be likely to result in substantial hardship or substantial damage to the land, the court may—
  - (a) determine that the land, or a particular part of the land, should not be used by the mining operator for the purpose of mining operations; or
  - (b) determine conditions on which operations may be carried out on the land by the mining operator with least detriment to the interests of the owner and least damage to the land.
- (6) A mining operator who contravenes or fails to comply with a determination under this section is guilty of an offence.  
Maximum penalty: \$50 000.
- (7) The prescribed notice of entry is not required if—
  - (a) the land to be entered is in a precious stones field; or
  - (b) the mining operator is authorised to enter the land by agreement with the owner of the land; or
  - (c) the mining operator is authorised to enter the land under a native title mining determination; or

## 1.7.2011—Mining Act 1971

Entry upon land, compensation and restoration—Part 9

- (ca) the mining operator is authorised to enter the land under an indigenous land use agreement registered under the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cwth); or
  - (d) the mining operator enters the land to continue mining operations that had been lawfully commenced on the land before the commencement of this section.
- (8) A notice is not required under subsection (2a) if the holder of the licence under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000* has waived the requirement for notice to be given under that subsection.
- (9) A notice under this section must be in a form determined or approved by the Minister.

**59—Use of declared equipment**

- (1) Subject to this section, a mining operator shall not use declared equipment in the course of mining operations under this Act except—
- (a) upon land subject to a lease or licence granted under this Act; or
  - (b) in pursuance of an authorisation granted by the Minister under a program under Part 10A; or
  - (c) in pursuance of an authorisation granted by the Director of Mines under subsection (1a).

Maximum penalty: \$120 000.

- (1aaa) An authorisation under subsection (1)(b) may be given subject to conditions (if any) specified in the authorisation.
- (1a) The Director of Mines may, upon the application of the holder of a claim, authorise him, subject to the provisions of this section and the conditions (if any) specified in the authorisation, to use declared equipment upon land comprised in the claim.
- (1aa) If an application for an authorisation to use declared equipment relates to an area within the Murray-Darling Basin the Director of Mines must, in considering the application, take into account the objects of the *River Murray Act 2003* and the *Objectives for a Healthy River Murray* under that Act.
- (1ab) If an application for an authorisation to use declared equipment relates to an area within or adjacent to a specially protected area, the Director of Mines must, before making his or her decision on the application, refer the application to the relevant Minister and consult with the relevant Minister in relation to the matter.
- (1ac) If an application for an authorisation is referred to a relevant Minister and the Minister to whom the administration of this Act is committed and the relevant Minister cannot agree—
- (a) on whether an authorisation should be granted; or
  - (b) if an authorisation is granted, on the conditions to which the authorisation should be subject,

the Minister to whom the administration of this Act is committed and the relevant Minister must take steps to refer the matter to the Governor and the Governor will determine the matter (and any decision taken by the Governor will be taken to be a decision of the Director of Mines under this Act).

## Mining Act 1971—1.7.2011

Part 9—Entry upon land, compensation and restoration

- (1b) A mining operator shall not use declared equipment in the course of mining operations upon land comprised in a registered access claim within a precious stones field unless he has first served on the Director of Mines—
- (a) notice, in a manner and form determined by the Minister, of his intention to use that equipment; and
  - (b) prescribed particulars of the equipment and where it will be used.
- Maximum penalty: \$50 000.
- (2) A mining operator shall, at least 21 days before he uses declared equipment upon land (not being land comprised in a mining lease), serve personally or by post on the owner of the land, written notice, in a manner and form determined by the Minister, of his intention to use declared equipment in the course of mining operations on the land.
- (2a) If the land is subject to a licence under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*, a copy of any notice required under subsection (2) must also be served (within the time required under that subsection) on the holder of that licence.
- (3) The owner may, at any time within 3 months after the service of a notice under subsection (2), by notice in writing lodged with the Warden's Court, object to the use, or the unconditional use, of declared equipment upon his land.
- (4) A copy of a notice of objection under subsection (3) must, within 7 days after lodgment with the Warden's Court, be served on the mining operator.
- (5) Subject to subsection (6), the Warden's Court may, upon the hearing of an objection under this section—
- (a) determine that declared equipment should not be used in the course of mining operations upon the land to which the objection relates or any part of that land; or
  - (b) determine upon what conditions declared equipment may be used upon the land with least detriment to the interests of the owner and least injury to the land.
- (6) In any proceedings under this section, the objector must establish that the use of declared equipment upon the land would be likely to result in severe or unjustified hardship or substantial damage to the land.
- (7) If a mining operator—
- (aa) fails to comply with any condition of an authorisation under this section; or
  - (a) uses declared equipment upon land without prior service of a notice as required by subsection (2); or
  - (b) fails to comply with a determination, or any condition contained in a determination, under this section,
- he shall be guilty of an offence.
- Maximum penalty: \$50 000.
- (8) Subsections (2) to (7) (other than subsection (2a)) do not apply to the use of declared equipment on land if—
- (a) the land is a precious stones field; or

1.7.2011—Mining Act 1971  
Entry upon land, compensation and restoration—Part 9

- (b) there is an agreement between the mining operator and the owner of the land about the use of declared equipment on the land and the mining operator complies with the terms of the agreement; or
  - (c) the Warden's Court or the ERD Court has determined conditions on which declared equipment may be used on the land and the mining operator complies with the terms of the determination.
- (9) A notice is not required under subsection (2a) if the holder of the licence under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000* has waived the requirement for notice to be given under that subsection.

#### 61—Compensation

- (1) The owner of any land upon which mining operations are carried out in pursuance of this Act shall be entitled to receive compensation for any economic loss, hardship and inconvenience suffered by him in consequence of mining operations.
- (2) In determining the compensation payable under this section, the following matters shall be considered:
- (a) any damage caused to the land by the person carrying out the mining operations; and
  - (b) any loss of productivity or profits as a result of the mining operations; and
  - (c) any other relevant matters.
- (2a) The compensation may include an additional component to cover reasonable costs reasonably incurred by an owner of land in connection with any negotiation or dispute related to—
- (a) the licensee gaining access to the land; and
  - (b) the activities to be carried out on the land; and
  - (c) the compensation to be paid under subsection (1).
- (3) The amount of the compensation shall be an amount determined by agreement between the owner and the mining operator or, in default of agreement, an amount determined, upon application by an interested party, by the appropriate court.
- (4) The appropriate court, in determining compensation under this section, shall take into consideration any work that the mining operator has carried out, or undertakes to carry out, to rehabilitate the land.
- (5) Upon the hearing of an application for compensation under this section, the appropriate court may order a mining operator to carry out such work to rehabilitate the land as the Court thinks fit.
- (5a) In assessing compensation under subsection (2a), costs in connection with any negotiation or dispute will not be taken to be reasonably incurred if they arise during any period when a reasonable offer of compensation is open to be accepted by the relevant owner of land.
- (6) For the purposes of this section—
- (a) a reference to mining operations will be taken to include a reference to any investigation or survey under section 15; and

Mining Act 1971—1.7.2011  
Part 9—Entry upon land, compensation and restoration

- (b) a reference to a mining operator will be taken to include a reference to the Director (in relation to any investigation or survey under section 15).

#### 62—Bond and security

- (1) The Minister may, by notice in writing served on an applicant for, or the holder of, a mining tenement, require him to enter into a bond in such sum and subject to such terms and conditions as ensure, in the opinion of the Minister, that—
- (a) any civil or statutory liability likely to be incurred by that person in the course of carrying out mining operations; and
  - (b) the present and future obligations of that person in relation to the rehabilitation of land disturbed by mining operations, will be satisfied.
- (2) The Minister may require such security for the satisfaction of the bond as the Minister thinks fit.
- (3) If the holder of a mining tenement fails to comply with a requirement under this section—
- (a) the Minister may, if the requirement has not been complied with at the expiration of one month from the end of the time allowed for compliance, prohibit mining operations in the area of the tenement; and
  - (b) the Minister may, if the requirement has not been complied with at the expiration of three months from the end of the time allowed for compliance, cancel the tenement.
- (4) If a person conducts mining operations in contravention of a prohibition under subsection (3), he shall be guilty of an offence.  
Maximum penalty: \$120 000.
- (5) Where the Minister holds, or is entitled to, any money under a bond entered into by a mining operator, the Minister may, in his discretion, expend any portion of that money in compensating any person who has suffered, or is likely to suffer, financial loss as a result of mining operations carried out by that mining operator or in rehabilitating any land disturbed by any such operations.
- (6) No action shall lie against the Minister in respect of the expenditure of money under this section.

#### 62A—Right to require acquisition of land

- (1) If the activities of a mining operator on land substantially impair the owner's use and enjoyment of the land, the owner may apply to the Land and Valuation Court for an order under this section.
- (2) The Court may, on an application under this section, if the Court considers it to be just and appropriate in the circumstances of the particular case—
- (a) make an order transferring the owner's land to the holder of the relevant mining tenement; and

1.7.2011—Mining Act 1971  
Entry upon land, compensation and restoration—Part 9

- (b) order the holder of the relevant mining tenement to pay to the owner, by way of compensation, after taking into account (to such extent as the Court considers appropriate) any compensation or other amounts that have been paid to the owner under the other provisions of this Act—
    - (i) an amount equivalent to the market value of the land; and
    - (ii) a further amount the Court considers just by way of compensation for disturbance; and
  - (c) make such other ancillary or related orders as the Court thinks fit.
- (3) This section does not apply in relation to an exploration licence.

### 6.3—Extractive Areas Rehabilitation Fund

- (1) The Minister shall establish a fund entitled the "Extractive Areas Rehabilitation Fund".
- (2) From the royalty received or recovered by the Minister on extractive minerals, the Minister will pay the prescribed rate into the fund.
- (3) Subject to subsection (4), the Minister may expend any portion of the fund for any of the following purposes:
  - (a) the rehabilitation of land disturbed by mining operations for the recovery of extractive minerals (or any costs associated with ensuring that such land is rehabilitated in accordance with the requirements under this Act); and
  - (b) the implementation of measures designed to prevent, or limit, damage to or impairment of, any aspect of the environment by mining operations for the recovery of extractive minerals (or any costs associated with ensuring that such measures are implemented or with monitoring such measures); and
  - (c) the promotion of research into methods of mining engineering and practice by which environmental damage or impairment resulting from mining operations for the recovery of extractive minerals may be reduced.
- (4) The total expenditure in a single financial year of costs associated with ensuring that—
  - (a) the land referred to in subsection (3)(a) is rehabilitated in accordance with the requirements under this Act;
 must not exceed an amount equal to 4 cents per tonne for each tonne of extractive minerals on which royalty is payable into the fund for the financial year preceding that year.
- (5) In this section—
 

*prescribed rate* means 25 cents per tonne of extractive minerals, or such lesser amount as may be prescribed by the regulations.

**FORM 21**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9



**Government of South Australia**

**NOTICE OF ENTRY ON LAND**

**APPENDIX B: PROOF OF SERVICE – MINING OPERATOR TO RETAIN THIS PAGE**

Name(s) of owner of land				<p><b>i</b> Record this information on your duplicate copy of the Notice of Entry.</p> <p>Do not provide this page to the owner of land.</p> <p>Notice must be served in a method that complies with regulation 106 of the <i>Mining Regulations 2011</i>.</p> <p>Notices in a company name must be signed by appropriate representative/s.</p> <p>Signatory may be an agent of the party named in Section A.</p>
Date original notice served on owner of land				
Person responsible for service of notice				
Method of service	[]			
	[]			
Print Name	1.	2.		
Role	1.	2.		
Date Signed	1.	2.		
Signature	1.	2.		

**FORM 22**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9

**NOTICE OF USE OF DECLARED EQUIPMENT**Government of  
South Australia**USE THIS FORM TO:** Advise an owner of land of an intention to use specific equipment on their land.**Section A:** For the attention of the Owner of Land<sup>1</sup> -

Owner of land name/s	[ ]			Owner of land <sup>1</sup> has several definitions – see notes below.
	[ ]			
Address line 1	[ ]			
Address line 2	[ ]			
Suburb/Locality	[ ]	[ ] State	[ ] Postcode	
Type of owner	[ ]			

<sup>1</sup> Under the *Mining Act 1971*, **owner of land** includes (but is not limited to) –

- a freehold landowner; or
- a native title holder; or
- a person who controls or manages the land; or
- a person who is lawfully in occupation of the land.

Refer to Part 1, section 6 of the Act for the full definition of **owner of land**.A notice must also be served on the holder of a current licence under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*; unless an agreement has been reached between all parties.**Section B:** I give notice of an intention, after the expiry of 21 days from the service of this notice, to use **declared equipment**<sup>2</sup> on the tenements listed in Section C below.

Client type	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Company			Provide a postal address that the owner of land can use to contact you.  If 'Company', provide ABN/ACN.
Name	[ ]			
Address Line 1	[ ]			
Address Line 2	[ ]			
Suburb/Locality	[ ]	[ ] State	[ ] Postcode	
ABN	[ ]	ACN	[ ]	
Contact Name	[ ]			A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated.
Email	[ ]			
Telephone	[ ]	Mobile	[ ]	
Provide details of the type of declared equipment that is intended to be used.	[ ]			Refer to the definitions below.
	[ ]			
	[ ]			

<sup>2</sup> **Declared equipment** includes –

- a trench digger or excavator; or
- mechanically driven machinery that is capable of drilling to depths greater than 2.5 metres below the ground; or
- mechanically driven equipment, equipped with a blade or bucket of a width exceeding 750mm; or

- equipment that is capable of digging, boring or tunnelling underground, with a cross sectional dimension greater than 750mm.

Refer to Part 1, section 6 of the Act for the definition of declared equipment.

**Section C: Tenements**

Provide the details of the current tenements (and their locations) that relate to this notice.

Tenements include:  
 EL – exploration licence  
 MC – mineral claim  
 RL – retention lease

[]	Ⓢ Detail specific locations within the land, using directions, coordinates etc. <b>and/or</b> A plan may be attached.
[]	
[]	
[]	
[]	

**Section D: Declaration that notice is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided in this application is complete and accurate, and *Appendix A: Further information for the owner of land* is attached.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		Ⓢ Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed in Section A.
Print Name	1.	[]	2.	[]	
Signature	1.	[]	2.	[]	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	[]	2.	[]	
Signature	1.	[]	2.	[]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**FORM 22**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9

Government of  
South Australia**NOTICE OF USE OF DECLARED EQUIPMENT****APPENDIX A: FURTHER INFORMATION FOR THE OWNER OF LAND**

ⓘ The following information is provided as a guide only. You may wish to seek further advice on this matter.

**Glossary of terms used in this document**

- The Act** – the current version of the *Mining Act 1971*
- Declared equipment** – see Section B of this form for a definition
- Mining operator** – the proponent who served the notice to you. They may already hold, or be applying for, a tenement (including exploration licence or mineral claim)
- Mining operations** – any operations carried out in the course of prospecting, exploring or mining for minerals
- Owner of Land** – see Section A of this form for a definition

**Purpose of this form**

You have received Form 22 (Notice of Use of Declared Equipment) because the mining operator intends to use equipment on your land that is classed as *declared equipment* under the Act.

The notice is intended to provide you with sufficient information about the proposed use of declared equipment, to ensure that you as the owner of land can make informed decisions about operations conducted on your land.

After receiving this notice, you have a number of options–

- If you are agreeable to the use of declared equipment described on the notice, no action is required. The mining operator must wait 21 days after the date of service before using the equipment. Retain this notice for your records.
- If you require further information about the use of declared equipment, contact the mining operator via the person named in Section B to discuss this notice.
- You may negotiate specific conditions to the use of declared equipment (such as the timing or location of use) by entering into an agreement with the mining operator.
- Some owners of land may have the right to object to use of declared equipment under section 59 of the Act (see 'Rights of objection' below).
- If you feel that the use of declared equipment may cause you loss, hardship or damage to land, you may be entitled to seek compensation from the mining operator under section 61 of the Act (see 'Rights of compensation' below).

**Rights of objection – all owners of land**

You as the owner of land (including the holder of a pastoral lease, or a licence under the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*) have the right to object to the use of declared equipment on the land under section 59 of the Act, by lodging a notice of objection.

You must establish to the court that the use of declared equipment on the land would be likely to result in substantial hardship or substantial damage to the land.

Within 3 months after service of the notice, you may lodge a notice of objection with the Warden's Court objecting–

- to the use of declared equipment by the mining operator; or
- to the unconditional use of declared equipment by the mining operator.

Further information about lodging an objection is available from the Warden's Court.

If the court is satisfied that the use of declared equipment on the land would be likely to result in substantial hardship or substantial damage to the land, the court may–

- determine that declared equipment should not be used by the mining operator in the course of mining operations; or
- determine conditions upon which declared equipment may be used on the land by the mining operator with least detriment to the interest of the owner and least damage to the land.

**Rights of compensation**

Under section 61 of the Act, as the owner of land (including a pastoral lease holder) you may have the right to compensation for any economic loss, hardship and inconvenience suffered as a result of mining operations.

In determining the compensation payable, the following matters are considered:

- any damage caused to the land by the mining operator; and
- any loss of productivity or profits as a result of the mining operations; and
- any other relevant matters.

The compensation may include an additional component to cover costs reasonably incurred by the owner of land in connection with negotiations or dispute related to –

- the mining operator gaining access to the land
- the activities to be carried out on the land
- the compensation to be paid

The compensation can be negotiated between the owner of land and the mining operator, or determined by the appropriate court (upon application by the owner of land or the mining operator).

In determining compensation, the court will take the rehabilitation of the land into consideration. The court may order a mining operator to carry out any work to rehabilitate the land that the court thinks fit.

In assessing compensation for costs in connection with any negotiation or dispute, the court will not consider costs that arise during a period where a reasonable offer of compensation is open to the owner of land.

**FORM 23**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 1


**Government of  
South Australia**
**WAIVER OF EXEMPTION - REQUEST****USE THIS FORM TO:**

Request that a person who has the benefit of an exemption under section 9 of the Act, that is 'exempt land', enter into an agreement with a mining operator to allow exploration and/or mining operations on the land (see Appendix A for details).

**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		List all applicants and percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[ ]	[ ]	%	
Applicant 2	[ ]	[ ]	%	

**Note:** Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.

**Section B:** For the attention of the person who has the benefit of an exemption<sup>1</sup> under section 9 of the Act.

Owner of land	[ ]	Please refer to note below for information on who may be considered to be the holder of the benefit of exempt land.	
	[ ]		
Address line 1	[ ]		
Address line 2	[ ]		
Suburb/Locality	[ ]		
Type of owner	[ ]		

<sup>1</sup> Under the *Mining Act 1971*, the following persons shall be regarded as having the benefit of an exemption under section 9:

- The owner of the exempt land; and
- In the case of land that is exempt from mining operations under section 9(1)(d) by reason of its proximity to other land on which a

building, structure, spring, well, reservoir or dam is situated – the owner of that other land.

**Section C:** Location, timing and duration of proposed activities on the land

Section, Hundred	[ ]	Identify the land with as much detail as possible.
Pastoral block	[ ]	
Land Title reference	[ ]	
Describe why the land is classified as 'exempt land' under section 9 of the Act.	[ ]	Address at least one requirement. Additional information (including a plan) may be attached.
Describe the place(s) where activities are to be carried out on the land; the nature of the operations; and the proposed timing and duration of the activities.	[ ]	

**Section D:** I, the mining operator, request that you, the person who has the benefit of an exemption identified in Section C, enter into an agreement to waive the benefit of the exemption for the operations listed in Section C.

Type	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Company			ⓘ Provide a postal address that can be used to contact you regarding this notice.  ⓘ If 'Company', provide ABN/ACN.
Name	[ ]			
Address line 1	[ ]			
Address line 2	[ ]			
Suburb/Locality	[ ]	[State ]	[Postcode ]	
ABN	[ ]	ACN	[ ]	
Contact Name	[ ]			ⓘ A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated.
Email	[ ]			
Telephone	[ ]	Mobile	[ ]	

**Section E: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided in this request is complete and accurate and meets the requirements of section 9AA of the Act and regulation 6 of the Mining Regulations 2011, and that *Appendix A: Further information for the owner of land* is attached.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		ⓘ Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed on page 1.
Print Name	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	
Signature	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	
Signature	1.	[ ]	2.	[ ]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**FORM 23**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 1


**Government of  
South Australia**
**WAIVER OF EXEMPTION - REQUEST****APPENDIX A: FURTHER INFORMATION FOR THE PERSON WHO HAS THE BENEFIT OF AN EXEMPTION**

The following information is provided as a guide only. You may wish to seek your own advice on this notice.

**Glossary of terms used in this document**

- The Act –** the current version of the *Mining Act 1971*
- Mining operator –** the party who served the notice to you. They may already hold, or be applying for, a mining tenement under the Act (including exploration licence or mineral claim)
- Mining operations –** any operations carried out in the course of prospecting, exploring or mining for minerals
- Owner of land –** a person who:
- a) Holds a registered estate or interest in the land conferring a right to immediate possession of the land; or
  - b) Holds native title in the land; or
  - c) Has, by statute, the care, control or management of the land; or
- Is lawfully in occupation of the land.
- Holder of benefit of exemption –**
- a) the owner of the exempt land
  - b) in the case of land that is exempt from mining operations under subsection (1)(d) by reason of its proximity to other land on which a building, structure, spring, well, reservoir or dam is situated – the owner of that other land.

**Purpose of this form**

You have received Form 23A (Waiver of Exemption – Request) because the mining operator is requesting that you enter into an agreement to allow mining operations on your land, and your land is considered to be 'exempt land'.

**Exempt land**

Under section 9 of the Act the following land is exempt from mining operations-

- (a) land that is lawfully and genuinely used –
  - (i) as a yard, garden, cultivated field, plantation, orchard or vineyard;
  - (ii) as an airfield, railway or tramway;
  - (iii) as the grounds of a church, chapel, school, hospital or institution; or
- (b) land that constitutes any parklands or recreation grounds under the control of a council; or
- (ba) land –
  - (i) that is dedicated or reserved, pursuant to statute, for the purpose of waterworks; or
  - (ii) that is vested in the Minister of Public Works for the purpose of waterworks; or
  - (iii) that is comprised within an easement in favour of the Minister of Public Works;
 or
- (bb) land that constitutes a forest reserve under the Forestry Act 1950; or
- (c) any separate parcel of land of less than 2 000 square metres within any city, town or township; or
- (d) land that is situated –
  - (i) within 400 metres of a building or structure used as a place of residence (except a building or structure of a class excluded by regulation from the ambit of this paragraph); or
  - (ii) within 150 metres of –
    - (A) a building or structure, with a value of \$200 or more, used for an industrial or commercial purpose; or
    - (B) a spring, well, reservoir or dam

The land is not exempt land if a mining tenement (claim, lease or licence) is pegged or granted before the land falls into one of the above categories. For example, land will not be classed as exempt land if a dwelling or structure is built after a mining tenement is pegged or granted.

**Waiver of exemption agreement**

The benefit of an exemption under the Act may be waived by a written agreement between the mining operator and the person who has the benefit of the exemption or by an ERD Court order if an agreement cannot be reached.

Mining operations cannot commence until after the exemption has been waived (through an agreement or court order), however the mining operator may enter the exempt land and/or peg a claim before the exemption has been waived.

Section 9AA of the Act outlines a two-step process whereby the operator first serves a *Form 23: Waiver of Exemption – Request* (Form 23) on the person who has the benefit of the exemption, and also enters into an agreement with that person to waive the exemption.

If the person who has the benefit of the exemption consents to enter into an agreement, the Waiver of Exemption agreement document must comply with section 9AA of the Act and regulation 6(1) of the *Mining Regulations 2011*.

Form 23 and an agreement to waive the benefit of an exemption, once negotiated, will meet these requirements and may be lodged together for registration with the Mining Registrar.

In accordance with section 9AA of the Act, a person who has the benefit of the exemption may rescind the Waiver of Exemption agreement, by giving the mining operator written notice before the expiration of the cooling off period (five clear business days after the day on which the agreement is made).

If an agreement cannot be reached between the mining operator and the person who has the benefit of the exemption, the mining operator may apply to the Environment, Resource and Development (ERD) Court for an order waiving the benefit of the exemption.

If the mining operator satisfies the ERD Court that adverse effects from mining operations can be addressed by imposing conditions, the Court may make an order waiving the benefit of the exemption (including conditions and compensation). If the Court is not satisfied it may refuse the application.

The Court may not make an order for costs against the person who has the benefit of the exemption unless the person has obstructed or delayed the proceedings or the person has failed to attend any proceedings or failed to comply with a rule, order or direction of the Court.

If the benefit of an exemption is waived by agreement or Court order, the land ceases to be exempt land until mining operations have been completed, or such time as stipulated in the agreement or Court order, whichever comes first.

An agreement or order to waive the benefit of exemption under the Act is binding on and carries forward to –

- (a) successors in title to those owners of the land who had the benefit of the former exemption; and
- (b) the holders from time to time of any mining tenement under which mining operations are carried out.

The mining operator who gives notice under this section is liable to pay to the person who has the benefit of the exemption reasonable costs of obtaining legal assistance up to \$500, or some other amount as prescribed. The person who has the benefit of the exemption must provide a copy of an account or other reasonable evidence relating to the cost of obtaining that assistance.

**FORM 24**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 11A


**Government of  
South Australia**
**CAVEAT AGAINST A MINING TENEMENT**
**USE THIS FORM TO:** Claim a legal or proprietary interest in a mining tenement and forbid further dealings on that tenement.

**Section A: Applicant lodging the caveat**

Applicant type	<input type="checkbox"/> Company	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	<p><b>i</b> All applicants must complete this section.</p> <p>These contact details will be used for all notices and proceedings in relation to this caveat.</p>
Applicant name	[]		
Postal address line 1	[]		
Postal address line 2	[]		
Suburb/Locality	[]	[] State [] Postcode	
Email	[]		
Telephone	[]	Mobile [] <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?			

**COMPANY APPLICANTS – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

ABN	[]	ACN	[]	<p><b>i</b> Only <b>company</b> applicants must complete this section.</p> <p>Tick if registered address is <input type="checkbox"/> the same as postal address above.</p>
Registered address line 1	[]			
Registered address line 2	[]			
Suburb/Locality	[]	[] State [] Postcode		
Website	[]			
Contact person name	[]			
Contact position	[]			

**Section B: Mining tenements affected**

Provide the total number of tenements affected: <input type="text"/>	Tenement number	Tenement holder(s)	<p><b>i</b> Multiple tenements may be listed on this form. Attach additional information as necessary.</p> <p>The lodgement fee is charged <b>per tenement</b>.</p>
	[]	[]	
	[]	[]	
	[]	[]	
	[]	[]	

**Section C: Nature of interest**

Provide the nature of the <b>legal or proprietary</b> interest claimed in the tenement(s), and the grounds on which the claim is founded	[]	<p><b>i</b> Attach any documents supporting your claim.</p>
	[]	
	[]	
	[]	
	[]	

**Section D: Declaration that application is complete and correct**

I declare the information provided on this form is complete and accurate and meets the requirements of section 73A(2) of the Act.

<b>APPLICANT 1</b>	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		Ⓢ Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed in Section A.
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
<b>APPLICANT 2</b>	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**Please refer to Section E on page 3 for Payment Details**

**Section E: Payment details**

Fee	Total number of tenements <input type="text" value="[]"/>		Lodgement of caveat – per tenement	\$ <input type="text" value=" "/>	ⓘ Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fee.	
	Total fee payable – total number of tenements X fee			\$ <input type="text" value=" "/>		
Payment Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below - Visa / MasterCard (circle one)			<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> RECEIPT		
Card Number	<input type="text" value="[]"/>					
Expiry MM/YYYY	<input type="text" value="[]"/>	CVV Security Code		<input type="text" value="[]"/>	ⓘ CVW Code is the last 3 digits printed in the signature block on the back of the credit card.	
Cardholder Name	<input type="text" value="[]"/>					
Cardholder Signature	<input type="text" value="[]"/>					

**FORM 25**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 11A

Government of  
South Australia**CAVEAT BY CONSENT****USE THIS FORM TO:**

Lodge a tenement sale agreement with a mining registrar and forbid any further dealings on that tenement during the purchase and transfer process.

**Section A: Current tenement holder**

Applicant type	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual		<input type="checkbox"/> Company		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tick one box only.
Applicant name	[]				
Postal address	[]				
Suburb/Locality	[]	[] State	[]	[] Postcode	
Email	[]				
Telephone	[]	Mobile	[]		
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**COMPANY APPLICANTS – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

ABN	[]	ACN	[]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Only company applicants must complete this section.
Contact person name	[]			
Contact position	[]			

**Section B: Mining tenements affected**

Provide the total number of tenements affected: <input type="text" value="[]"/>	Tenement number	Tenement holder/s	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multiple tenements may be listed on this form.  The lodgement fee is charged <b>per tenement</b> .
	[]	[]	
	[]	[]	
	[]	[]	
	[]	[]	

**Section C: Purchaser**

Applicant type	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual		<input type="checkbox"/> Company		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tick one box only.
Applicant name	[]				
Postal address	[]				
Suburb/Locality	[]	[] State	[]	[] Postcode	
Email	[]				
Telephone	[]	Mobile	[]		
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**COMPANY APPLICANTS – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

ABN	[]	ACN	[]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Only company applicants must complete this section.
Contact person name	[]			
Contact position	[]			

### Section D: Declaration and Consent – current tenement holder

The purchaser named in Section C has agreed to purchase the right, title and interest of the current tenement holder named in Section A in and to the tenement(s) named in Section B, on the terms stated in the attached agreement.

IT IS AGREED between the parties that, pending the completion of the purchase and final registration of the transfer of the tenement to the purchaser, this caveat will in effect forbid the transfer or assignment of the tenement/s during that period (and no longer).

I declare that the information provided on this form is complete and accurate, and a copy of the relevant agreement is attached.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		Ⓢ Ensure that tenement holders sign in the correct order, as listed on page 1.
Print Name	1.		2.		
Signature	1.		2.		
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.		2.		
Signature	1.		2.		

### Section E: Declaration and Consent – purchaser

The purchaser named in Section C has agreed to purchase the right, title and interest of the current tenement holder named in Section A in and to the tenement(s) named in Section B, on the terms stated in the attached agreement.

IT IS AGREED between the parties that, pending the completion of the purchase and final registration of the transfer of the tenement to the purchaser, this caveat will in effect forbid the transfer or assignment of the tenement/s during that period (and no longer).

I declare that the information provided on this form is complete and accurate, and a copy of the relevant agreement is attached.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		Ⓢ Ensure that purchasers sign in the correct order, as listed on page 1.
Print Name	1.		2.		
Signature	1.		2.		
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.		2.		
Signature	1.		2.		

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**Please refer to Section F on page 3 for Payment Details**

**Section F: Payment details**

Fee	Total number of tenements		Lodgement of caveat – per tenement	\$	 Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fee.	
	Total fee payable – total number of tenements X fee			\$		
Payment Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below - Visa / MasterCard (circle one)			<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> RECEIPT		
	Card Number					
	Expiry MM/YYYY		CVV Security Code			 CVV Code is the last 3 digits printed in the signature block on the back of the credit card.
	Cardholder Name					
	Cardholder Signature					

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

**Section G: Receipt of caveat**

This caveat was received at this time/date	am/pm, / / 20	Mining Registrar	 <b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b>

**FORM 27**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9B

**NOTICE INITIATING NEGOTIATIONS WITH NATIVE TITLE PARTIES - SECTION 63M**
**Government of  
South Australia**
**USE THIS FORM TO:** Notify native title parties of an intention to seek a native title mining agreement under Part 9B of the Act.
**Section A:** For the attention of –

Native title parties	<input type="checkbox"/>	ⓘ Provide the name(s) of the native title parties.  Notice must be served on all relevant parties.
	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> SA Native Title Services	
Other parties	<input type="checkbox"/> Minister under the Mining Act 1971	Refer to Appendix A for further information.
	<input type="checkbox"/> Environment, Resources and Development (ERD) Court	
	<input type="checkbox"/> The Attorney General of South Australia	

Native title parties include:

- Native title holders established by a native title declaration; or
- Native title claimants registered under law; or
- SA Native Title Services (the registered Aboriginal representative body in South Australia).

Proponent: Refer to Appendix A for further information on native title parties.

**Note: notice only needs to be served on the Attorney General of South Australia when native title has not been determined.**
**Section B:** Proponent details

Type	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Company			ⓘ Provide a postal address that can be used to contact you regarding this notice.  If 'Company', provide ABN/ACN.
Name	[ ]			
Address line 1	[ ]			
Address line 2	[ ]			
Suburb/Locality	[ ]	[ ] [State ]	[ ] [Postcode ]	
ABN	[ ]	ACN	[ ]	

**Note: The proponent must be the mining operator who holds the tenement(s).**
**Section C:** Contact person

Contact name	[ ]	Position title	[ ]	ⓘ A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated and should have good knowledge of the application.
Email	[ ]			
Telephone	[ ]	Mobile	[ ]	

**Section D:** Authorisation(s) under the Act

The proposed activities are (or will be) authorised by the following exploration or mining tenements under the Act.  Provide the tenement reference number and general location.	[ ]	ⓘ Authorisations must be current.
--	-----	-----------------------------------

### Section E: I/we, the proponent, propose to carry out mining operations on the land identified below

Section, Hundred	[[ ]]	② Clearly define the area of the land with as much detail as possible. A map/plan can be attached.
Pastoral Block	[[ ]]	
Land Title Reference	[[ ]]	

### Section F: Details of proposed operations

Describe the operations and activities that the proponent intends to carry out on the land.

[[ ]]	② Additional information can be attached.
-------	---

### Section G: Intended process for approval

Identify the process the proponent intends to follow.

<input type="checkbox"/> I seek to negotiate a native title mining agreement under Part 9B of the <i>Mining Act 1971</i> .  <b>Note:</b> If, two months after this notice is given as required by the <i>Mining Act 1971</i> , there are no persons registered under the law of the State or the Commonwealth as the holders of, or claimants to, native title in the land, I may apply <i>ex parte</i> to the Environment, Resources and Development Court for a summary determination authorising entry to the land for the purpose of carrying out mining operations on the land, and the conduct of mining operations on the land.	② Tick one box only.
<input type="checkbox"/> I propose to rely on section 630 of the <i>Mining Act 1971</i> (Expedited procedure where impact of operations is minimal) on the grounds that the mining operations - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• will not directly interfere with the community life of the holders of native title in the land on which the operations are to be carried out; and</li> <li>• will not interfere with areas or sites of particular significance, in accordance with their traditions, to the holders of native title in the land on which the operations are to be carried out; and</li> <li>• will not involve major disturbance to the land on which the operations are to be carried out.</li> </ul> <b>Note:</b> I may apply <i>ex parte</i> to the Environment, Resources and Development Court for a summary determination authorising mining operations in accordance with the proposals made in this notice. If, within two months after this notice is given, a written objection to my reliance on section 630 is given by the Minister, or a person who holds, or claims to hold, native title in the land, the Court must not make the determination unless satisfied, after giving the objectors an opportunity to be heard, that the operations are in fact operations to which section 630 applies.	

### Section H: Declaration that information is complete and accurate

I declare the information provided on this form is complete and accurate, and meets the requirements of section 63M(1) of the Act and regulation 105 of the *Mining Regulations 2011*.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		② Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed on page 1.
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	
Signature	1.	[[ ]]	2.	[[ ]]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**FORM 27**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 9B

**NOTICE INITIATING NEGOTIATIONS WITH NATIVE TITLE PARTIES -  
SECTION 63M****Government of  
South Australia****APPENDIX A: FURTHER INFORMATION FOR THE PROPONENT**

ⓘ The following information is provided as a guide only.

A proponent must initiate negotiations for a native title mining agreement, or a summary determination from the ERD Court, that authorises mining operations on native title land by giving notice under section 63M of the Act.

The proponent must be the mining operator who seeks the authorisation to conduct mining operations on native title land.

The notice must be given to the ERD Court, the Minister under the Act and to the relevant native title parties as described below:

**1. Where there is a declaration that establishes who are the holders of native title in the area–**

The notice must be given to the registered representative of the native title holders, and the registered Aboriginal representative body in South Australia (currently South Australia Native Title Services).

**2. Where native title may exist but there has not yet been a determination of native title–**

The notice must be given to all who hold or may hold native title in the land, in accordance with the method set out in Part 5 of the *Native Title (South Australia) Act 1994* and Section 17 of the *Native Title (South Australia) Regulations 2001* as follows:

- This notice must be served personally or by post to –
  - All registered representatives of claimants to or holders of native title in the land
  - The registered Aboriginal representative body in South Australia (currently South Australia Native Title Services)
  - The Attorney General of South Australia
- A notice must also be published as follows –
  - By advertisement in one or more newspapers that circulate generally throughout the area to which the notice relates
  - In a relevant special interest publication
  - The notice to be published must comply with section 63M(4)(b) of the Act

Please note that in accordance with the provisions of Section 58A of the Act, Notice of Entry (Form 21) is also required to be served on native title parties. Giving notice under Section 63M of the Act with Notice Initiating Negotiations with Native Title Parties (Form 27) does not satisfy the Notice of Entry requirements under the Act.

To find out if there is a native title holder or claim group in your area of interest and/or the contact the details of a native title holder or claim group please contact the National Native Title Tribunal on freecall 1800 640 501 or visit [www.nntt.gov.au](http://www.nntt.gov.au).

**FORM 28**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 11B


**Government of  
South Australia**
**PRIVATE MINE – ROYALTY LIABILITY****USE THIS FORM TO:**

Notify the Minister that another party is authorised to carry out mining operations at a private mine and is to assume liability for the payment of royalty, pursuant to section 73E(3) of the Act.

**Section A: Private Mine (PM)**

List the private mine number(s) and location.

[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Multiple private mines may be listed.
[]	

**Section B: Proprietor**

Proprietor name

[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Provide the details of the current proprietor.  If a company, contact person must be nominated for any queries.		
Contact name		Position title	[]
Postal address			
Suburb/Locality		State	Postcode
Email			
Telephone		Mobile	[]
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

**Section C: Party carrying out mining operations and liable for royalty**

Party name

[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Provide the details of the party that is carrying out mining operations and accepting liability for royalty.  If party is a company, contact person must be nominated for any queries.		
Contact name		Position title	[]
Postal address			
Suburb/Locality		State	Postcode
Email			
Telephone		Mobile	[]
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

**Section D: Declaration that notification is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided in this notification is complete and accurate.

	Individual or Company Representative 1	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed in Section A.	
Print Name	1. []	2. []		
Signature	1. []	2. []		
<b>APPLICANT 2</b>				
Print Name	1. []	2. []		
Signature	1. []	2. []		

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**FORM 29**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 5

**MINERAL EXPLORATION LICENCE: APPLICATION/RENEWAL****Government of  
South Australia****USE THIS FORM TO:** Apply for a new or subsequent exploration licence, or renew an active exploration licence**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		<input type="checkbox"/> List all applicants and their percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1			%	
Applicant 2			%	

**Note:** Each party must complete a separate copy of the 'applicant details' page attached to this form.**Section B: Application Type**

Select one application type	<input type="checkbox"/> New Exploration Licence Application		<input type="checkbox"/> Mineral	<input type="checkbox"/> Opal	<input type="checkbox"/> Tick one box only, and complete all information requested.
	<input type="checkbox"/> Renew an existing Exploration Licence (EL)		EL Number:		
Requested Licence Term	<input type="checkbox"/> Subsequent Exploration Licence application (ELA) over an existing licence (at end of five year term)		EL Number:		<input type="checkbox"/> Attach relevant trust or holding company documentation.  <input type="checkbox"/> Explain difference between new, subsequent and renewal. Signal relevant parts of form depending on type.
		Years	Area Size:		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Provide Trust name:				
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Provide holding company name				

**Section C: Location and size**

Location		<input type="checkbox"/> Clearly define the area of the land with as much detail as possible.
Size		

**New:** attach a plan and/or description for defining the area in latitudes and longitudes with coordinates in whole minutes of latitude and longitude, conforming to a north-south, east-west grid (defined in AGD66).**Renewal/subsequent:** only attach a plan if the licence area is to be reduced. Show current area and proposed reduced area.**Section D: Exploration Target & Geological Model**

Major mineral(s) sought		<input type="checkbox"/> Specify mineral name, i.e. "Gold" not "Au".  Information may be entered here or attached separately.  Max 1000 words (~2 pages) plus any necessary map/s.
Provide details of the exploration model for the mineral(s) sought, together with geoscientific reasoning for targeting the area, and an indication of the priority target areas based on existing geoscientific data		

**All sections are mandatory unless otherwise stipulated**

**Section E: Proposed Exploration Program**

State the **proposed** total expenditure for the requested licence term

<b>Proposed</b> total expenditure for <b>requested</b> term	<b>A\$</b>		Ensure that amounts provided meet the minimum expenditure requirement.
---	------------	--	--

Minimum expenditure requirement is: **\$30,000 plus \$97 per km<sup>2</sup>, rounded to the nearest \$5,000, PER YEAR**  
 A Subsequent ELA will be double the prevailing rate for the current licence, unless otherwise agreed with the Delegate

Provide a phased program of exploration with a breakdown of activities and expenditure proposed for the requested term.

Proposed expenditure must meet the minimum expenditure requirements.

At renewal, programs must meet the minimum expenditure requirements plus any shortfall from the previous term.

	Information may be entered here or attached separately.  Max 1000 words (~2 pages).
--	---

**Section F: Financial Capability/Resources**

**Attach evidence of the financial resources available to the applicant to fund the proposed exploration program.**

The information provided in this section must be attached to this application and be in accordance with the published policy found in [Earth Resources Information Sheet M05: Mineral Exploration Licences – General conditions, procedures and information](#).

**Section G: Technical and Operational Capability/Resources**

The information provided in this section may be attached to this application and must be in accordance with the published policy found in [Earth Resources Information Sheet M05: Mineral Exploration Licences – General conditions, procedures and information](#).

	Information may be entered here or attached separately.  Max 1000 words (~2 pages).
--	---

**Section H: Current expenditure obligations on exploration licences in South Australia and Amalgamated Expenditure Arrangements**

Provide a summary of expenditure obligations in South Australia, list ELs and/or ELAs

Type	Total Number	Total Area	Total annual expenditure commitment/requirement
ELs		km <sup>2</sup>	<b>A\$</b>
ELAs		km <sup>2</sup>	<b>A\$</b>

Fill in all fields of the table.  
 Attach additional information if required.

Is the EL being managed under an Amalgamated Expenditure Arrangement (AEA)?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - (Complete AEA details then skip to section J)	AEA Project Name	
	AEA Expiry Date	
<input type="checkbox"/> No	Go to Section H	

If this application is part of an AEA then complete these details and **skip to section J**.

**Section I: Past performance and regulatory compliance**

List any currently overdue EL reports.

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                 []             </div>	ⓘ Attach additional information if required.
--	--

List any current or previous (within the last 5 years) non-compliance in relation to Departmental Instructions/ Directions/ Orders. Indicate the status of these and rectification timelines.

**Section J: EL renewal/subsequent ELA only – review of current licence term**

Current EL number

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">                 []             </div>	Term start date	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">                 []             </div>	ⓘ Provide information regarding the current EL, to assist with the assessment of your application.
	Term expiry date	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">                 []             </div>	
Expenditure commitment (as per Schedule B licence conditions or current memorandum of renewal)		A\$	

**Summary of exploration undertaken**

Exploration conducted this period

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                               </div>	ⓘ Provide a summary of work undertaken during the current term of the licence.  ⓘ Only EL renewals or subsequent ELAs that are not part of an AEA must complete this section.  ⓘ Attach additional information if required.				
Actual Expenditure	A\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">                 []             </div>	Expenditure Shortfall	A\$	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">                 []             </div>
Reasons for any expenditure shortfall	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                 []             </div>				

**Area Reductions**

Does an area reduction condition apply to the current term if expenditure commitment is not met?

	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> 25%	<input type="checkbox"/> 50%	ⓘ Refer to Schedule B licence conditions or current memorandum of renewal.  Boundaries of the reduced area must not be internally isolated within the EL, and coincide with whole minutes of latitude and longitude.  Attach additional information if required.
			Other	%	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes (please attach a map)	Current Area		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">                 []             </div>	km <sup>2</sup>	
	New Area		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">                 []             </div>	km <sup>2</sup>	
	Percentage Area Reduction		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">                 []             </div>	%	
<input type="checkbox"/> No	Provide justification for deferral of area reduction below				
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                 []             </div>				

Do you wish to reduce the licence area?

**Section K: Contact person**

Contact name	[]		Position title	[]		<p> Nominate one contact person for this application. May be an authorised agent or tenement manager if written authority is provided.</p> <p>Provide one postal address for all correspondence regarding this application.</p>	
Company name	[]						
Postal address	[]						
Suburb/Locality	[]		State	[]	Postcode		[]
Email	[]						
Telephone	[]						
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Section L: Declaration that application is complete and accurate**

I declare the information provided in this application is complete and accurate.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1		<p> Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed in Section A.</p>
Print Name	1.	[]	2.	[]	
Signature	1.	[]	2.	[]	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2		Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2		
Print Name	1.	[]	2.	[]	
Signature	1.	[]	2.	[]	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**Please refer to Section M on page 5 for Payment Details**

<b>All sections are mandatory unless otherwise stipulated</b>			
FORM 29	MINING ACT 1971	Version 3.1 – January 2018	Page 4 of 6

**Section M: New or subsequent ELA – payment details**

Fee	Exploration Licence – Application Fee	A\$		ⓘ Refer to the current <a href="#">fee schedule for the applicable fee.</a>  There is no fee to renew an EL.  ⓘ CVV Code is the last 3 digits printed in the signature block on the back of the credit card.
Payment Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below	<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> <b>RECEIPT</b>		
Card Number				
Expiry MM/YYYY		CVV Security code		
Cardholder Name				
Cardholder Signature				

**FORM 29**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 5


**Government of  
South Australia**
**MINERAL EXPLORATION LICENCE: APPLICATION/RENEWAL**
**USE THIS FORM TO:** Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client.  
One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

**NOTE: Existing clients – only complete this page if any of your details have changed.**

<input type="checkbox"/> New Client <input type="checkbox"/> Existing Client – details have changed		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Tick one box only. Complete ALL fields below.
--	--	---

Is the client a subsidiary company? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Provide holding company name		<input checked="" type="radio"/> Ministerial consent is required for Trust applications.
Is the client acting on behalf of a trust? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Provide Trust name:		

**Client type:**

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Company</b>				<input checked="" type="radio"/> If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.
Company name				
ABN		ACN		
Registered address				
Suburb / Locality				State      Postcode
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>				
Surname		Given names		

**Client Contact Details**
 Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address				<input checked="" type="radio"/> Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.	
Suburb / Locality					State      Postcode
Email					
Website					
Telephone		Mobile			

**Contact Person for Inquiries**

Contact Name		Position			<input checked="" type="radio"/> A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email					
Telephone		Mobile			
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified Correct**

Name				<input checked="" type="radio"/> May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature				

**All sections are mandatory unless otherwise stipulated**

**FORM 29ERA**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 5

**MINERAL EXPLORATION RELEASE AREA (ERA): APPLICATION**  
(defined by s29(9) of the Act as a Corresponding Licence)**Government of  
South Australia****USE THIS FORM TO:** Apply for a published Exploration Release Area (ERA) within the allocated timeframe.**Section A: Applicant(s)**

	NAME OF COMPANY or INDIVIDUAL	% SHARE		List all applicants and percentage share in the application.
Applicant 1	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	%	
Applicant 2	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	%	

**Application details**

Provide ERA Details	Exploration Release Area (ERA) – reference number *	<b>ERA</b>	[[ ]]	Complete all information requested.
	Opening date for applications *	[[ ]]		
	Closing date for applications *	[[ ]]		
Licence term	<b>2 Years (fixed)</b>	Area size	[[ ]]	km <sup>2</sup>

**Section B: Location of application**

Location description	[[ ]]	Provide location description (as published with the ERA).
250k Map Sheet/s	[[ ]]	
Plan *	Attach a plan of the ERA area - refer to the Public Notices section of the Department's website and/or SARIG.	

**Section C: Exploration target and geological and mineralisation model(s)**

<p><b>Major mineral(s) sought *</b></p> <p>Provide details of the exploration model for the mineral(s) sought, together with geoscientific reasoning for targeting the area, and an indication of the priority target areas based on existing geoscientific data.</p> <p>Specific criteria to be assessed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Documented regional and local geological context and deposit model</li> <li>Sufficient discussion/review of currently available geoscientific data</li> <li>Immediate drill targets identified</li> </ul>	[[ ]]	<p>Specify mineral name, ie "Gold" not "Au".</p> <p>Information may be entered here or attached separately.</p> <p>Max 1000 words (~2 pages) plus any necessary map/s.</p>
---	-------	--

**Section D: Proposed exploration program (2 years) \***

State the <b>minimum</b> expenditure requirement and the <b>proposed</b> total expenditure for the initial <b>2-year</b> term.	Minimum expenditure requirement for 2 year term *	A\$	[[ ]]	Ensure that amounts provided are for the 2 year term.
	Proposed total expenditure for 2 year term *	A\$	[[ ]]	

**\* MANDATORY INFORMATION – must be supplied for the application to be valid**

FORM 29ERA	MINING ACT 1971	Version 1.4 – January 2018	Page 1 of 6
------------	-----------------	----------------------------	-------------

**Minimum expenditure**

**requirement for 2 years is: (\$30,000 plus \$97 per km<sup>2</sup>, rounded to the nearest \$5,000), MULTIPLIED BY 2. \***

Provide a phased program of exploration with a breakdown of activities and expenditure proposed for the first 2 years of tenure. Proposed expenditure must meet the minimum expenditure requirement for the 2-year term. Specific criteria to be assessed:

- Program is clear logical and achievable with a phased and costed breakdown of activities
- Program is consistent with, and will effectively test the geological model
- Total expenditure commitment for the 2-year period
- Area of ERA covered by proposed exploration plan

<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 250px; width: 100%;"></div>	<p> Provide a reasonable level of detail.</p> <p>Information may be entered here or attached separately.</p> <p>Max 1000 words (~2 pages).</p>
--	--

**Section E: Financial Capability/Resources**

<p><b>Attach evidence of the financial resources available to the applicant to fund the proposed exploration program.</b></p>
<p>The information provided in this section must be attached to this application and be in accordance with the published policy found in <a href="#">Earth Resources Information Sheet M05: Mineral Exploration Licences – General conditions, procedures and information.</a></p>

**Section F: Technical and operational capability/resources \***

Provide a statement, and details, of the technical and operational resources available to the applicant to undertake the proposed exploration program and satisfy technical reporting and environmental requirements.

Include the names, qualifications and prior experience of personnel managing and implementing the exploration program. Specific criteria to be assessed:

- Expertise – appropriately qualified and knowledgeable resources to implement the proposed program, including geoscientific, environmental, and social aspects
- Experience – relevant operational experience

 Provide a reasonable level of detail.  
Information may be entered here or attached separately.  
Max 1000 words (~2 pages).

**Section G: Current SA exploration licences and applications**

Provide a summary of the ELs and EL Applications held or being explored by the applicant within South Australia.

Type	Total Number	Total Area km <sup>2</sup>	Total annual expenditure commitment/requirement
ELs	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	A\$ [[ ]]
ELAs	[[ ]]	[[ ]]	A\$ [[ ]]

 Fill in all fields of the table.  
Attach additional information if required.

Provide information on the location of the ERA in relation to existing EL/ELA's held (ie adjacency), and major project areas. Specific criteria to be assessed:

- Tenements and/or major project areas close to or adjacent to the ERA
- Manageability of tenement package, considering current financial and technical capability/resources

 Attach an appropriate map if required.

**Section H: Past performance and regulatory compliance**

List any current or previous (within the last 5 years) non-compliance in relation to ERAs or Departmental Instructions/ Directions/ Orders. Indicate the status of these and rectification timelines. List any currently overdue EL reports.

Specific criteria to be assessed:

- ERA compliance – any Departmental enforcement actions undertaken as a result of the applicant not meeting the financial commitment of a previously successful ERA bid
- Departmental Instructions / Directions/ Orders – any previous (last 5 years) or current
- Rectification - timely and efficient rectification of previous non-compliances
- Reporting – any currently overdue reports (including exploration annual technical, surrender or rehabilitation/ compliance reports)

 Provide a reasonable level of detail.  
Attach additional information if required.

**Section I: ERA specific criteria**

For certain ERAs, the Department may request that additional aspects be specifically addressed as part of the ERA application. For example, this may relate to the location of the ERA in a Park, Aboriginal Land or artesian groundwater basin, or a specific technical aspect considered important by the Department.

The requirement for any ERA specific criteria to be addressed will be indicated at the time of ERA publication.

 Provide a reasonable level of detail if applicable.  
Attach additional information if required.

**Section J: Other considerations/comments**

Provide any other considerations or comments that may support the application.

<p>[[</p>	<p>Ⓢ Provide a reasonable level of detail if applicable.</p> <p>Attach additional information if required.</p>
-----------	--

**Section K: Contact person**

Contact name	[[	Position title	[[	<p>Ⓢ Nominate one contact person for this application. May be an authorised agent or tenement manager if written authority is provided.</p>
Company name				
Postal address	[[			
Suburb/Locality	[[	State	[[	
Email	[[			
Telephone	[[	Mobile	[[	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No	

**Section L: Declaration that application is complete and correct \***

I declare the information provided in this application is complete and accurate.

APPLICANT 1	Individual or Company Representative 1	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 1	<p>Ⓢ Ensure that applicants sign in the correct order, as listed in Section A.</p>
Print Name	1. [[	2. [[	
Signature	1. [[	2. [[	
APPLICANT 2	Individual or Company Representative 2	Individual's Witness or Company Representative 2	
Print Name	1. [[	2. [[	
Signature	1. [[	2. [[	

**COMPANY:** Sign in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*. If agent, written authority must be provided.

**INDIVIDUAL:** Signature must be witnessed by a person who is not a beneficiary of the application (e.g. not a joint applicant).

**Please refer to Section M on page 6 for Payment Details**

<b>* MANDATORY INFORMATION – must be supplied for the application to be valid</b>			
FORM 29ERA	MINING ACT 1971	Version 1.4 – January 2018	Page 5 of 6

**Section M: ERA payment details \***

Fee	Exploration Licence – application fee		A\$	[ ]	ⓘ Refer to the current fee schedule for the applicable fee.
Payment Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Cash - in person only. Do not post. <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque - made out to 'DSD' <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - DSD to contact applicant for card details <input type="checkbox"/> Credit Card - details below - Visa / MasterCard (circle one)		<b>OFFICE USE ONLY</b> RECEIPT		
Card number	[ ]				ⓘ CVV Code is the last 3 digits printed in the signature block on the back of the credit card.
Expiry MM/YYYY	[ ]	CVV security code	[ ]		
Cardholder name	[ ]				
Cardholder signature	[ ]				

<b>* MANDATORY INFORMATION – must be supplied for the application to be valid</b>			
FORM 29ERA	MINING ACT 1971	Version 1.4 – January 2018	Page 6 of 6

**FORM 29ERA**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 5



**Government of South Australia**

**MINERAL EXPLORATION RELEASE AREA (ERA) : APPLICATION**

**USE THIS FORM TO:** Provide the details of a new client, or provide updated details for an existing client. One company or one individual per page only. No joint names.

**NOTE: Existing clients – only complete this page if any of your details have changed.**

<input type="checkbox"/> New Client <input type="checkbox"/> Existing Client – details have changed	Tick one box only. Complete all fields below.
--	---

Is the client a subsidiary company?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Provide holding company name 	Ministerial consent is required for Trust applications.
Is the client acting on behalf of a trust?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Provide Trust name: 	

**Client type:**

**Company**

Company name				If 'Company', provide <b>registered business street address</b> , and either an ABN or ACN.  New company clients need to attach a copy of their certificate of business registration.
ABN		ACN		
Registered address				
Suburb / Locality		State	Postcode	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Individual</b>				
Surname		Given names		

**Client Contact Details**

Postal address is the same as company registered address above

Postal Address				Provide a postal address if it is different to the registered business street address.
Suburb / Locality		State	Postcode	
Email				
Website				
Telephone		Mobile		

**Contact Person for Inquiries**

Contact Name		Position			A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated for each client.
Email					
Telephone		Mobile			
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**Certified Correct**

Name					May be certified by any appropriate person.
Signature					

<b>* MANDATORY INFORMATION – must be supplied for the application to be considered valid</b>			
ATTACHMENT	MINING ACT 1971	Version 1.4 – January 2018	Page 1 of 1

**FORM 30**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 11B

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION TO VARY OR REVOKE THE  
DECLARATION OF AN AREA AS A PRIVATE MINE****Government of  
South Australia****USE THIS FORM TO:** Give notice that the Director intends to make application under section 73M of the Act.

Prior to the Director of Mines making an application to the Warden's Court to vary or revoke an area as a private mine, the following information shall be placed in a newspaper circulating generally throughout the State.

I, the Director of Mines, hereby give notice in accordance with section 73M(4)(b)(ii) of the *Mining Act 1971* that I propose to make an application to the Warden's Court to declare that proper grounds exist for the variation *or* revocation (*delete inapplicable*) of the following area as a private mine under the *Mining Act 1971* –

Private mine number: PM (*insert number*)  
Location: (*insert location of area*)

Written submissions relating to this proposal may be made to the Department at the following address –

(*insert address and contact details*)

Written submissions must be received by the Department by (*insert closing date*).

**DIRECTOR OF MINES**  
(*insert date of notice*)

**FORM 31**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 12, s76



**Government of South Australia**

**TENEMENT RETURNS e-LODGE MENT (TReL) APPLICATION**

**USE THIS FORM TO:** Apply for a new user account for the TReL application, or modify/delete an existing account.

**Section A: Account User (must be an individual)**

Title / Name	[ ] [ ]			<p><b>i</b> Account user must be an individual, but a business postal address may be supplied.</p> <p>Position may be holder, operator, director, accountant etc.</p> <p>Email address is <b>required</b> for a TReL account.</p>
Postal address	[ ]			
Suburb/Locality	[ ]	[ ] State	[ ] Postcode	
Position	[ ]			
Email address	[ ]			
Telephone	[ ]	Mobile	[ ]	
Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No		

**SECURITY QUESTIONS**

Place of birth (City, state, country)	[ ]	<p><b>i</b> Required for account validation, if password is forgotten.</p>
Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy)	[ ]	
Mother's maiden name	[ ]	

**ACCOUNT REQUEST**

<input type="checkbox"/> Create a new user	Existing Username: [.....]	<p><b>i</b> Tick one box only.</p>
<input type="checkbox"/> Modify existing account		
<input type="checkbox"/> Delete existing account		

**Section B: Client Details**

Individual	<input type="checkbox"/> I hold/operate/manage* tenements in my own name (skip to Section C)	<p><b>i</b> Tick one box only.</p> <p>*Strike out any that do not apply.</p>
<b>OR</b> Company	<input type="checkbox"/> I am a representative of a business/entity that holds/operates/manages* tenements (complete all fields below)	
Business name	[ ]	
Address Line 1	[ ]	
Address Line 2	[ ]	
Suburb/Locality	[ ]	[ ] State [ ] Postcode
ABN	[ ]	ACN [ ]

Provide the business's **Registered Address** if different to postal address given above.

**COMPANY AUTHORISED OFFICER**

I certify that the individual named as the Account User in Section A above is authorised to represent this company for matters relating to Mining Returns with DSD.

Print name	[ ]	<p><b>i</b> Ensure that the named officer has appropriate authority to certify this application.</p>
Position	[ ]	
Date signed	[ ]	
Signature	[ ]	

**Section C: Tenements**

Specify the mining tenements that you wish to assign to your TReL account. You may specify tenements held by other parties if a tenement operator/manager arrangement exists. DSD may seek authorisation from the holder before assigning the tenement/s to your account.

Tenement number/s	[ ]	 Please specify each tenement, do not write "all tenements".
	[ ]	
	[ ]	
	[ ]	
	[ ]	

**Section D: Account user certification**

I certify that I am aware of my obligations under the Act regarding the submission of mining returns and royalty payments to DSD for the tenements listed on the attached page.

I acknowledge that I must read and accept the terms and conditions set out in the TReL application in order to use it.

Print name	[ ]	 Ensure the account user named in Section A completes this section.
Date signed	[ ]	
Signature	[ ]	

**Under the Act, penalties apply for the late submission of a mining return (including a nil return), and also for the late payment of royalty owed.**

Return the completed form:

**via Post to:**

DSD  
Resource Royalties Team  
GPO Box 320  
ADELAIDE SA 5001

Ph: (08) 8463 3095  
Fax: (08) 8463 3229

**via Email to:**

[DSD.Royalty@sa.gov.au](mailto:DSD.Royalty@sa.gov.au)

**ACCOUNT APPROVED**

Name	[ ]	 OFFICE USE ONLY
Position	[ ]	
Date	[ ]	
Signature	[ ]	

**FORM 32**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 3



**Government of South Australia**

**APPLICATION: 17A – REDUCED ROYALTY FOR NEW MINES**

**USE THIS FORM TO:** Make an application to the Minister by the person liable to pay royalty (other than on extractive minerals) for a mine to be declared a **new mine** for the purposes of section 17A of the Act.

**Section A: Applicant**

Applicant type	<input type="radio"/> COMPANY		<input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL		Tick one box only.  Applicant is the person liable to pay royalty.
Applicant name					
Postal address line 1					
Postal address line 2					
Suburb/Locality		State	Postcode		
Email					
Telephone		Mobile			

ABN		ACN		Only company applicants must complete this section.
Contact person name				
Contact position				

**Section B: Description of Location of Mine**

	Clearly define the area of the land with as much detail as possible.

**Section C: Mining tenement(s)**

Tenement number	Tenement grant date	Tenement holder/s	Multiple tenements may be listed on this form. May include Mineral Lease or Miscellaneous Purposes Licence

Major mineral(s) produced		Specify mineral name, not just symbol, e.g. "Gold" not "Au".

**Section D: Application detail**

<p>Provide details of the project, include information as to timeframes for first production and life of mine, expected production rates.</p> <p>Also include the expected capital expenditure associated with the „set-up“ phase of the mine.</p> <p>Provide details of any previous mining operations that may have been conducted at the site.</p> <p>How does the operation compare to other operations in the vicinity of the mine?</p> <p>Disclose any relationships the applicant may have with any other person conducting mining operations within the vicinity.</p> <p>Provide any other relevant detail to support your application.</p> <p>Include details of how and where the minerals are to be processed.</p>		<p>Provide a reasonable level of detail.</p> <p>Attach additional information if required.</p> <p>Include any relevant ASX releases and a copy of your latest annual report (if applicable)</p>

**Section E: Contact person for queries**

Contact Name			<p> A contact person <b>must</b> be nominated.</p>
Position			
Email			
Telephone		Fax	

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Has all relevant material been provided?</li> <li>• Is any additional detail required?</li> <li>• Acknowledgement letter sent</li> </ul>	<b>DATE OF RECEIPT</b>

**FORM 33**

Mining Act 1971 ("the Act") - Part 11B, s.73EA



**Government of South Australia**

**PRIVATE MINE (PM) – NOTIFICATION OF 'RELEVANT EVENT'**

**USE THIS FORM TO:** Notify the Department of a change in: the proprietor of a PM, or the right to carry out mining operations at a PM.

**Section A: New Proprietor or Operator**

**INDIVIDUAL**

- Individual name

[]
----

**-OR- COMPANY**

- Company name

[]
----

- ABN / ACN

[]
----

- Contact person & Role

[]
----

Postal address

[]
----

Suburb/Locality

[]	[] State	[] Postcode
----	----------	-------------

Email

[]	Mobile	[]
----	--------	----

Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
------------------------------	-----------------------------

**ⓘ** A company must nominate a contact person for any queries.  
  
Contact details must be completed for individuals and companies.

**Section B: Private Mine details**

List the Private Mine affected by the relevant event, and its location.

PM No.	LOCATION
[]	[]

**ⓘ** Complete a separate form for each PM.

**Section C: Relevant Event details**

Date of Event

[]	/	[]	/	20	/	[]	/	[]
----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----

Select Event type/s

<input type="checkbox"/>	I have become a proprietor of the Private Mine listed above. My share of the Proprietorship is now: [] %
<input type="checkbox"/>	I have acquired the <b>whole right</b> to carry out mining operations at the Private Mine listed above
<input type="checkbox"/>	I have acquired <b>part of the right</b> to carry out mining operations at the Private Mine listed above

**ⓘ** Form must be submitted by the new proprietor or new operator within 30 days of the Event.

Authority

<input type="checkbox"/>	Authority for the change of proprietorship or rights is provided in the attached documentation, e.g. agreement, contract, estate documents
<input type="checkbox"/>	Authority is provided by the existing proprietor signing the form below

**ⓘ** Attach any relevant documents.

**Section D: Existing Proprietor**

**INDIVIDUAL**

- Individual name

[]
----

**-OR- COMPANY**

- Company name

[]
----

- ABN / ACN

[]
----

- Contact person & Role

[]
----

Postal address

[]
----

Suburb/Locality

[]	[] State	[] Postcode
----	----------	-------------

Email

[]	Mobile	[]
----	--------	----

Do you consent to receiving electronic correspondence from the Department regarding tenement matters?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
------------------------------	-----------------------------

**ⓘ** A company must nominate a contact person for any queries.  
  
Contact details must be completed for individuals and companies.

**Section E: Parties involved in the Private Mine after the Event**

List -  
 (1) ALL proprietors, and  
 (2) ALL parties with a right  
 to carry out mining  
 operations,  
 after the Event.

NAME OF COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL	PROPRIETOR % SHARE	OPERATOR	Party may be Proprietor, Operator or both. Specify percentage share for joint proprietors.  Attach extra information if required.
	<input type="checkbox"/>    %	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>    %	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>    %	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>    %	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100 %</b>		

**Section F: Authorisations**

**SIGNATORIES:**  
 Companies – Form must be signed by authorised officer/s in accordance with your company's structure under the *Corporations Act*, eg Director/Secretary, Sole Director etc.  
 Individuals – Individual must sign as signatory 1, and a witness who is not a beneficiary of the change must sign as signatory 2.

**EXISTING PROPRIETOR (if authority not attached separately)**

I hereby assign my [proprietorship / rights] as listed in Section C, on the PM listed in Section B, to the party listed in Section A.

	COMPANY SIGNATORY 1 or INDIVIDUAL		COMPANY SIGNATORY 2 or INDIVIDUAL'S WITNESS	
Company name				
Signatory name	1.	2.		
Position / Role	1.	2.		
Date signed	1.	2.		
Signature	1.	2.		

**NEW PROPRIETOR AND/OR OPERATOR**

I hereby accept the [proprietorship / rights] as listed in Section C, on the PM listed in Section B, from the party listed in Section D.

	COMPANY SIGNATORY 1 or INDIVIDUAL		COMPANY SIGNATORY 2 or INDIVIDUAL'S WITNESS	
Company name				
Signatory name	1.	2.		
Position / Role	1.	2.		
Date signed	1.	2.		
Signature	1.	2.		

**Section G: Glossary**

**Relevant Event:** occurs if, on or after 19 June 2014, there is a change in –  
 a) The proprietor of the private mine; or  
 b) the whole or any part of the right to carry out mining operations at the private mine.

**Proprietor,** in relation to a Private Mine: a person who was, on the commencement of this Act, divested of property in the minerals for the recovery of which the mine is operated, or a person lawfully claiming under that person.

**Operator:** a person other than the proprietor who has the right to carry out mining operations at a private mine.

Department records updated

	Date		OFFICE USE ONLY
--	------	--	-----------------

## MINING ACT 1971

*Notice pursuant to section 28(5) of the Mining Act 1971*

Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 28(5) of the *Mining Act 1971* that the delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy intends to grant an Exploration Licence over the area described below

Applicant: Murray Zircon Pty Ltd  
Location: Woolpunda area – approx. 160 km northeast of Adelaide  
Term: Two years  
Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 249  
Reference number: 2017/00087

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the Department of the Premier and Cabinet website:

[http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/exploration/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/exploration/public_notices) or by contacting Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

Community information on mineral exploration licence processes and requirements under the *Mining Act 1971* is available from: [http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/land\\_access/community\\_information](http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/land_access/community_information) or hard copy on request to Mineral Tenements.

J MARTIN  
Mining Registrar  
Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy

## MINING ACT 1971

*Notice pursuant to section 28(5) of the Mining Act 1971*

Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 28(5) of the *Mining Act 1971* that the delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy intends to grant an Exploration Licence over the area described below

Applicant: Ausmex Mining Pty Limited  
Location: Apoinga area – approx. 110 km north-northeast of Adelaide  
Term: Two years  
Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 128  
Reference number: 2017/00170

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the Department of the Premier and Cabinet website:

[http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/exploration/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/exploration/public_notices) or by contacting Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

Community information on mineral exploration licence processes and requirements under the *Mining Act 1971* is available from: [http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/land\\_access/community\\_information](http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/land_access/community_information) or hard copy on request to Mineral Tenements.

J MARTIN  
Mining Registrar  
Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy

## MINING ACT 1971

*Notice pursuant to section 28(5) of the Mining Act 1971*

Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 28(5) of the *Mining Act 1971* that the delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy intends to grant an Exploration Licence over the area described below

Applicant: Menninnie Metals Pty Ltd  
Location: Peltabinna Hill area – approx. 125 km northeast of Streaky Bay  
Pastoral Leases: Hiltaba, Yardea  
Term: Two years  
Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 637  
Reference number: 2017/00174

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the Department of the Premier and Cabinet website:

[http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/exploration/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/exploration/public_notices) or by contacting Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

Community information on mineral exploration licence processes and requirements under the *Mining Act 1971* is available from: [http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/land\\_access/community\\_information](http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/land_access/community_information) or hard copy on request to Mineral Tenements.

J MARTIN  
Mining Registrar  
Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy

## MINING ACT 1971

*Notice pursuant to section 28(5) of the Mining Act 1971*

Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 28(5) of the *Mining Act 1971* that the delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy intends to grant an Exploration Licence over the area described below

Applicant: Resource Holdings Pty Ltd  
Location: Flinders Ranges area – approx. 35 km south east of Blinman  
Pastoral Leases: Angorichina, Martins Well, Willow Springs & Wirrealpa

Term: Two years  
Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 190  
Reference number: 2017/00206

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the Department of the Premier and Cabinet website:

[http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/exploration/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/exploration/public_notices) or by contacting Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

Community information on mineral exploration licence processes and requirements under the *Mining Act 1971* is available from: [http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/land\\_access/community\\_information](http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/land_access/community_information) or hard copy on request to Mineral Tenements.

J MARTIN  
Mining Registrar  
Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy

---

#### MINING ACT 1971

##### *Notice pursuant to section 28(5) of the Mining Act 1971*

Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 28(5) of the *Mining Act 1971* that the delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy intends to grant an Exploration Licence over the area described below

Applicant: Boston Minerals Pty Ltd  
Location: Kalanbi area – approx. 20 km north of Ceduna  
Pastoral Leases: Angorichina, Martins Well, Willow Springs & Wirrealpa  
Term: Two years  
Area in km<sup>2</sup>: 925  
Reference number: 2017/00235

Plan and co-ordinates can be found on the Department of the Premier and Cabinet website:

[http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/exploration/public\\_notices](http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/exploration/public_notices) or by contacting Mineral Tenements on 08 8463 3103.

Community information on mineral exploration licence processes and requirements under the *Mining Act 1971* is available from: [http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/land\\_access/community\\_information](http://www.minerals.dpc.sa.gov.au/land_access/community_information) or hard copy on request to Mineral Tenements.

J MARTIN  
Mining Registrar  
Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy

---

#### NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE (NATIONAL PARKS) REGULATIONS 2016

##### *Partial Closure of Coorong National Park*

PURSUANT to Regulations 7(3) (a) and 7(3) (d) of the National Parks and Wildlife (National Parks) Regulations 2016, I, Grant Anthony Pelton, Director, Regional Programs Branch, Parks and Regions, authorised delegate of the Director of National Parks and Wildlife, close to the public, part of Coorong National Park from:

6pm on Monday 19 March 2018 until 6am on Friday 23 March 2018.

This closure applies to the whole of the park south of a line transecting the park east to west at Parnka Point, 35° 54' 40.7" South, 139° 23' 42.9" East.

The area impacted includes, but is not limited to:

- Ocean Beach
- Coorong Southern Lagoon
- Stony Well
- Jack Point
- Policemans Point
- Loop Road and Campgrounds
- Tea Tree Crossing and Campground
- Chinaman Well
- 42 Mile Crossing and Campground
- 32 Mile Crossing
- Wreck Crossing and Campground
- 28 Mile Crossing and Campground.

Parnka Point Campgrounds will remain open to the public during this period.

The purpose of the closure is to ensure the safety of the public during a pest control program within the reserve during the period indicated.

This closure is additional to the current partial closure of the Coorong National Park which has been in place since Friday 19 December 2014, the purpose of which is to ensure the safety of the public during dredging operations.

Dated: 23 January 2018

G. A. PELTON  
Director, Regional Programs Branch, Parks and Regions  
Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources

---

## NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE (NATIONAL PARKS) REGULATIONS 2016

*Closure of Gum Lagoon Conservation Park, Hanson Scrub Conservation Park,  
Jip Jip Conservation Park, Martin Washpool Conservation Park, Messent Conservation Park,  
Mount Boothby Conservation Park and Tilley Swamp Conservation Park*

PURSUANT to Regulations 7(3) (a) and 7(3) (d) of the National Parks and Wildlife (National Parks) Regulations 2016, I, Grant Anthony Pelton, Director, Regional Programs Branch, Parks and Regions, authorised delegate of the Director of National Parks and Wildlife, close to the public, the whole of Gum Lagoon Conservation Park, the whole of Hanson Scrub Conservation Park, the whole of Jip Jip Conservation Park, the whole of Martin Washpool Conservation Park, the whole of Messent Conservation Park, the whole of Mount Boothby Conservation Park, and the whole of Tilley Swamp Conservation Park from:

6pm on Sunday 18 March 2018 until 6am on Saturday 24 March 2018.

The purpose of the closure is to ensure the safety of the public during a pest control program within the reserves during the period indicated.

Dated: 23 January 2018

G. A. PELTON  
Director, Regional Programs Branch, Parks and Regions  
Department of Environment, Water and Natural Resources

## PETROLEUM AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY ACT 2000

## GRANT OF ASSOCIATED ACTIVITIES LICENCE AAL 253

*(Adjunct to Petroleum Exploration Licence PEL 516)*

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned Associated Activities Licence has been granted with effect from 19 January 2018, under the provisions of the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*, pursuant to delegated powers dated 31 March 2017.

No of Licence	Licensees	Area Km <sup>2</sup>	Locality	Reference
AAL 253	Stuart Petroleum Pty Ltd	1.66	Cooper Basin	MER-2017/0806

**Description of Area**

All that part of the State of South Australia, bounded as follows:

Commencing at a point being the intersection of latitude 28°21'50" S AGD66 and longitude 140°05'35" E GDA94, thence east to longitude 140°05'50" E GDA94,

south to latitude 28°22'15" S GDA94, west to longitude 140°05'40" E GDA94,

south to latitude 28°22'40" S AGD66, west to longitude 140°05'35" E GDA94,

south to latitude 28°23'05" S GDA94, east to longitude 140°05'40" E GDA94,

south to latitude 28°23'15" S GDA94, east to longitude 140°05'45" E GDA94,

south to latitude 28°23'35" S GDA94, east to longitude 140°05'50" E GDA94,

south to latitude 28°23'50" S GDA94, west to longitude 140°05'35" E GDA94,

north to latitude 28°23'40" S GDA94, west to longitude 140°05'25" E GDA94,

north to latitude 28°22'05" S GDA94, east to longitude 140°05'35" E GDA94 and north to the point of commencement.

AREA: **1.66** square kilometres approximately

Dated: 19 January 2018

BARRY A. GOLDSTEIN  
Executive Director  
Energy Resources Division  
Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy

## PETROLEUM AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY ACT 2000

## GRANT OF ASSOCIATED ACTIVITIES LICENCE AAL 254

*(Adjunct to Petroleum Production Licence PPL 239)*

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned Associated Activities Licence has been granted with effect from 24 January 2018, under the provisions of the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*, pursuant to delegated powers dated 31 March 2017.

No of Licence	Licensees	Area Km <sup>2</sup>	Locality	Reference
AAL 254	Beach Energy Limited Great Artesian Oil and Gas Pty Ltd	0.70	Cooper Basin	MER-2017/0865

**Description of Area**

All that part of the State of South Australia, bounded as follows:

All coordinates in GDA94, Zone 54

381628.00mE 6900911.00mN

381539.00mE 6900802.00mN

381467.00mE 6900877.00mN

381351.00mE 6901044.00mN

381084.00mE 6901111.00mN

374779.33mE 6901206.00mN

374778.37mE 6901298.00mN

381666.00mE 6901194.00mN

381663.00mE 6901034.00mN

381628.00mE 6900911.00mN

AREA: **0.70** square kilometres approximately

Dated: 23 January 2018

BARRY A. GOLDSTEIN  
Executive Director  
Energy Resources Division  
Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy

PETROLEUM AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY ACT 2000

GRANT OF PETROLEUM RETENTION LICENCES

*PRLs 231, 232, 233 and 237*

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned Petroleum Retention Licences have been granted under the provisions of the *Petroleum and Geothermal Energy Act 2000*.

No of Licence	Licensees	Locality	Expiry
PRL 231			
PRL 232	Stuart Petroleum Pty Ltd	Cooper Basin	18 January 2023
PRL 233	Cooper Energy Limited		
PRL 237			

Further information about the licences including descriptions of the licence areas is available for viewing on the Department of the Premier and Cabinet's Petroleum website via the following link:

[http://www.petroleum.dpc.sa.gov.au/licensing\\_and\\_land\\_access/registers](http://www.petroleum.dpc.sa.gov.au/licensing_and_land_access/registers)

Dated: 19 January 2018

BARRY GOLDSTEIN  
Executive Director  
Energy Resources Division  
Department of the Premier and Cabinet  
Delegate of the Minister for Mineral Resources and Energy

THE DISTRICT COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

PORT AUGUSTA CIRCUIT COURT

*Sheriff's Office, Adelaide, 5 February 2018*

In pursuance of a precept from the District Court to me directed, I do hereby give notice that the said Court will sit as a Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery at the Courthouse at Port Augusta on the day and time undermentioned and all parties bound to prosecute and give evidence and all jurors summoned and all others having business at the said Court are required to attend the sittings thereof and the order of such business will be unless a Judge otherwise orders as follows:

Tuesday 5 February 2018 at 10 a.m. on the first day of the sittings the only business taken will be the arraignment of prisoners in gaol and the passing of sentences on prisoners in gaol committed for sentence; the surrender of prisoners on bail committed for sentence; the surrender of persons in response to *ex officio* informations or of persons on bail and committed for trial who have signified their intentions to plead guilty and the passing of sentences for all matters listed for disposition by the District Court.

Juries will be summoned for 5 February 2018 and persons will be tried on this and subsequent days of the sittings.

*Prisoners in H.M. Gaol and on bail for sentence and for trial at the sittings of the Port Augusta Courthouse, commencing 5 February 2018.*

Attard, Jess Sparks, Shane Jason	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault (3); dishonestly take property without owner's consent	In gaol In gaol
Averis, Tylah Clifford	Unlawfully on premises/ damage property; dishonestly take property	In gaol
Barnes, Hayden Kyle Dudley	Aggravated serious criminal trespass in a place of residence; aggravated robbery; aggravated assault causing harm	On bail
Benbolt, Sean Walter	Aggravated serious criminal trespass in a place of residence; aggravated assault	On bail
Bendessi, Korrin Devan	Contravene term of intervention order	On bail
Biele, Caitlin Marie Van Veen, Heydar Emanuel	Traffic in a large commercial quantity of a controlled drug; cultivate a controlled plant; possess prescribed equipment	On bail On bail
Brady, Damien John	Aggravated cause harm	In gaol
Burgoyne, Aileen Gertrude	Aggravated serious criminal trespass in a place of residence; aggravated assault	On bail
Clarke, Jarvis William	Aggravated drive dangerously to escape police pursuit; endanger life	In gaol
Coleman, Bronwyn Stevens, Emma-Marie	Aggravated theft	On bail On bail
Coulthard, Grant Clement	Contravene term of Intervention Order; fail to comply with bail; aggravated serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault	On bail
Coulthard, Troy Wapala	Arson	In gaol
Crossman, Nigel Colin	Application for enforcement of a breached bond	In gaol
Dickinson, Robert	Aggravated theft	In gaol
Dunstan, Andrew Thomas	Cultivate a commercial quantity of a controlled plant	On bail
Farrugia, Jason Emmanuel	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; dishonestly take property; aggravated assault; false imprisonment; threaten to kill; possess firearm without licence; fail to comply with bail	On bail In gaol
Clayton, Luke Anthony James	Aggravated serious criminal trespass in a place of residence; dishonestly receive property without owner's consent	On bail
Faull, Guy Nathan		
Gilchrist, Brian Allen Cutter, Rebecca	Possess firearm without licence (5); acquire firearm without permit (5); traffic in a controlled drug	In gaol On bail
Harrison, Reggae Soul	Harbour or employ person unlawfully at large; assist person to remain unlawfully at large; aggravated threaten to cause harm (2); assault police	On bail

Hatches, Franklin	Commit assault other by use of offensive weapon (3); damage building or motor vehicle (not graffiti or unknown ); serious criminal trespass - residence occupied – aggravated; commit assault - basic	On bail
Hayes, Ben Michael	Dishonestly take property without consent (2)	On bail
Hayes, Ben Michael	Application for enforcement of a breached bond	On bail
Hill, Paul	Contravene term of intervention order; aggravated serious criminal trespass in a place of residence; damaging property; assault causing harm	On bail
Jalloul, Ahmed Wellgreen, Aaron Stephen	Damaging property	In gaol On bail
Jameson, Scott Thomas	Make a child amenable to sexual activity	On bail
Jenkin, Adam John	Assault causing harm; threatening to cause harm; aggravated threatening life	On bail
Johnson, Braydon Shane Lee	Fail to comply with bail; aggravated serious criminal trespass; dishonestly take property; drive or use motor vehicle without consent	In gaol
Jolly, Jaimie Lee	Dishonestly take property without consent	On bail
Jolly, Jaimie Lee	Application for enforcement of breached bond	On bail
Low, Kevin Alfred	Application for a breached bond; cultivate up to a prescribed number of cannabis plants; possessing a controlled substance	On bail
Mason, David	Aggravated make child amenable to sexual activity (2); aggravated attempted cause or induce child to expose body; aggravated cause or induce child to expose body (2); have sexual intercourse with person under 14 (2); aggravated produce child exploitation material	On bail
McLeod, Kelly Elizabeth	Supply or administrator controlled drug to child (2)	On bail
Newchurch, Steven	Damage property	In gaol
Newport, Dwayne Anthony	Unlawful sexual intercourse (2); contravene term of intervention order (2)	In gaol
O'toole Shannon Justin Lee	Aggravated serious criminal trespass in a place of residence; aggravated robbery	In gaol
Ryan, Jaron	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; dishonestly take property	In gaol
Scarce-Foster, James	Aggravated intentionally cause harm	On bail
Sexton, Darren	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault; contravene term of intervention order	In gaol
Smith, Paul Raymond	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault; damage building or motor vehicle	On bail
Stewart, Neville	Serious criminal trespass; dishonestly take property without owner's consent (2); serious criminal trespass in a place of residence	On bail
Taubers, Joshua Paul	Traffic in a controlled drug	On bail
Taylor, Kenny James	Aggravated serious criminal trespass; aggravated assault; contravene term of intervention order	In gaol
T, E	Unlawful sexual intercourse with a person under 14; aggravated indecently assault a person	On bail
Trott, Willis Leebolt Clements, Whitney	Trafficking in a controlled drug	On bail
Vanhoren, Elfreeda Samantha	Aggravated cause serious harm to another; aggravated intentionally cause harm	On bail
Varcoe, Gordon Cedric	Dishonestly take property without owner's consent (2); assault; commit theft using force	In gaol
Watkins, Robin Kyle	Contravening a term of an intervention order; aggravated serious criminal trespass in a place of residence; aggravated assault causing harm; possess dangerous article (2)	In gaol
Waye, Kym	Contravene term of intervention order; aggravated assault (2); aggravated serious criminal trespass; damage property	In gaol
W, P G L	Indecent assault (6); unlawful sexual intercourse with a person under 17 (2); prevent person from attending as a witness	On bail

Prisoners on bail must surrender at 10 a.m. of the day appointed for their respective trials. If they do not appear when called upon their recognizances and those of their bail will be estreated and a bench warrant will be issued forthwith.

By order of the Court,

S. FERGUSON  
A/Sheriff

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS ACT 2004

*Australian Property Institute Valuers Limited Scheme*

PURSUANT to section 14 of the *Professional Standards Act 2004*, I authorise the publication in the *Gazette* of the Australian Property Institute Valuers Limited Scheme.

Pursuant to section 15 (1) (a) of the *Professional Standards Act 2004*, I specify 31 January 2018 as the date of commencement of the Professional Standards Scheme.

Dated: 24 January 2018

JOHN RAU  
Attorney-General

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS ACT 2004

*CPA Australia Ltd Professional Standards (Accountants) Scheme*

PURSUANT to section 14 of *Professional Standards Act 2004*, I authorise the publication in the *Gazette* of the CPA Australia Ltd Professional Standards (Accountants) Scheme.

Pursuant to section 15 (1) (a) of the *Professional Standards Act 2004*, I specify 31 January 2018 as the date of commencement of the Professional Standards Scheme.

Dated: 24 January 2018

JOHN RAU  
Attorney-General

## THE CPA AUSTRALIA LTD PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (ACCOUNTANTS) SCHEME

*Professional Standards Act 1994 (NSW)***PREAMBLE**

- A. CPA Australia Ltd ("**CPA Australia**") is a national occupational association.
- B. CPA Australia has made an application to the Professional Standards Council, appointed under the *Professional Standards Act 1994* (NSW) ("**the Act**") for approval of a scheme under the Act.
- C. The Scheme is prepared by CPA Australia for the purposes of limiting Occupational Liability to the extent to which such liability may be limited under the Act.
- D. The Scheme propounded by CPA Australia is to apply to all participating members referred to in clause 2 of the Scheme and as otherwise stated in that clause.
- E. CPA Australia has furnished the Council with a detailed list of the risk management strategies intended to be implemented in respect of its members and the means by which those strategies are intended to be implemented.
- F. All participating members referred to in clause 2 of the Scheme are subject to disciplinary measures under the Constitution and By-Laws of CPA Australia and are also subject to the professional indemnity insurance requirements under the By-Laws of CPA Australia.
- G. The Scheme is intended to remain in force for a period of two (2) years from the date of commencement in each jurisdiction for which it is in force unless it is revoked, extended or ceases in accordance with section 32 of the Act.
- H. This Scheme is not intended to apply to holders of an Australian Financial Services Licence under Chapter 7 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) other than those who hold a Limited Licence.

**THE CPA AUSTRALIA LTD PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS (ACCOUNTANTS) SCHEME****1. Occupational Association**

1.1. The CPA Australia Ltd Professional Standards (Accountants) Scheme (the "**Scheme**") is a scheme under "the Act" of CPA Australia, Level 20, 28 Freshwater Place, Southbank Victoria 3006.

1.2. Definitions of terms used in the Scheme appear in the Scheme, including in Part 4.

**2. Persons to Whom the Scheme Applies**

2.1. This Scheme applies to:

- (a) all CPA Australia members who hold a current Public Practice Certificate issued by CPA Australia other than:
  - (i) such members who also hold an Australian Financial Services Licence granted in accordance with section 913B of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth), not being a Limited Licence; and
  - (ii) Representatives of licensees under section 913B of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth), not being a Limited Licence;

And

- (b) all persons to whom the Scheme applies, by virtue of the Act<sup>1</sup> and the corresponding provisions of the Acts<sup>2</sup> of other jurisdictions in which the Scheme applies.

Each such participating member and person is referred to in the Scheme as a "participant".

<sup>1</sup> Sections 18 and 19 of the Act provide that if the Scheme applies to a body corporate, the Scheme also applies to each officer of the body corporate and if the Scheme applies to a person, the Scheme also applies to each partner of a person, and if the Scheme applies to a person, the Scheme also applies to each employee of that person, provided that if such officer of the corporation or partner of the person or employee of the person is entitled to be a member of the same occupational association, such officer, partner or employee is a member of the occupational association. Section 20 provides that the Scheme may also apply to other persons as specified in that section. Section 20A extends the limitation of liability of persons to whom the scheme applies by virtue of sections 18 to 20.

<sup>2</sup> Professional Standards Act 2003 (Vic); Professional Standards Act 2004 (Qld); Professional Standards Act 2004 (SA); Professional Standards Act 1997 (WA); Professional Standards Act 2005 (Tas); Professional Standards Act 2004 (NT); Civil Law (Wrongs) Act 2002 (ACT)

2.2. No participant to whom the Scheme applies may choose not to be subject to the Scheme, however CPA Australia may, on written application by a participant referred to in clause 2.1(a), exempt the participant from the Scheme if CPA Australia is satisfied that he or she would suffer financial hardship in obtaining professional indemnity insurance to the levels set out in clause 3 below.

2.3. All participating members referred to in this clause 2 of the Scheme are subject to disciplinary measures under the Constitution and By-Laws of CPA Australia and are also subject to the professional indemnity insurance requirements under the By-Laws of CPA Australia.

**3. Limitation of Liability**

3.1 This Scheme only affects the Occupational Liability of a participant for damages<sup>3</sup> arising from a Cause of Action to the extent to which the liability results in damages exceeding \$2 million.

<sup>3</sup> Damages as defined in section 4 of the Act means:

- (a) damages awarded in respect of a claim or counter-claim or by way of set-off; and
- (b) costs in or in relation to the proceedings ordered to be paid in connection with such an award (other than costs incurred in enforcing a judgment or incurred on an appeal made by a defendant); and
- (c) any interest payable on the amount of those damages or costs.

3.2. Where a participant against whom a proceeding is brought relating to Occupational Liability in connection with Category 1 services is able to satisfy the court that the participant has the benefit of an Insurance Policy insuring the participant against

the Occupational Liability and the amount payable under the Insurance Policy in respect of the Occupational Liability relating to the Cause of Action (including any amount payable by the person by way of excess under or in relation to the Policy) is not less than the Category 1 monetary ceiling determined in accordance with the table in clause 3.3, then the participant is not liable in damages in relation to that Cause of Action above the Category 1 monetary ceiling specified in clause 3.3.

3.3. The Category 1 monetary ceiling is an amount specified in the table below:

Groups	Monetary ceiling
1. Participants who at the Relevant Time were in an Accounting Practice which generated total annual fee income, for the financial year immediately preceding the Relevant Time, of less than \$10 million.	\$2 million
2. Participants other than those in Groups 1 and 3.	\$10 million
3. Participants who at the Relevant Time were in an Accounting Practice which generated total annual fee income, for the financial year immediately preceding the Relevant Time, greater than \$20 million.	\$75 million

3.4. Where a participant against whom a proceeding is brought relating to Occupational Liability in connection with Category 2 services is able to satisfy the court that the participant has the benefit of an Insurance Policy insuring the participant against the Occupational Liability, and the amount payable under the insurance policy in respect of the Occupational Liability relating to that Cause of Action (including any amount payable by the person by way of excess under or in relation to the policy) is not less than the Category 2 monetary ceiling determined in accordance with the table in clause 3.5 below, then the participant is not liable in damages in relation to that Cause of Action above the Category 2 monetary ceiling specified in clause 3.5.

3.5. The Category 2 monetary ceiling is the amount specified in the table below.

Groups	Monetary ceiling
1. Participants who at the Relevant Time were in an Accounting Practice which generated total annual fee income, for the financial year immediately preceding the Relevant Time, of less than \$10 million.	\$2 million
2. Participants other than those in Groups 1 and 3.	\$10 million
3. Participants who at the Relevant Time were in an Accounting Practice which generated total annual fee income, for the financial year immediately preceding the Relevant Time, greater than \$20 million.	\$20 million

3.6. Where a participant against whom a proceeding is brought relating to Occupational Liability in connection with Category 3 services is able to satisfy the court that the participant has the benefit of an Insurance Policy insuring the participant against the Occupational Liability, and the amount payable under the Insurance Policy in respect of the Occupational Liability relating to that Cause of Action (including any amount payable by the person by way of excess under or in relation to the Policy) is not less than the amount of the Category 3 monetary ceiling determined in accordance with the table in clause 3.7 below, then the participant is not liable in damages in relation to that Cause of Action above the Category 3 monetary ceiling specified in clause 3.7.

3.7. The Category 3 monetary ceiling is the amount specified in the table below.

Groups	Monetary ceiling
1. Participants who at the Relevant Time were in an Accounting Practice which generated total annual fee income, for the financial year immediately preceding the Relevant Time, of less than \$10 million.	\$2 million
2. Participants other than those in Groups 1 and 3.	\$10 million
3. Participants who at the Relevant Time were in an Accounting Practice which generated total annual fee income, for the financial year immediately preceding the Relevant Time, greater than \$20 million.	\$20 million

3.8. Pursuant to section 24 of the Act, this Scheme confers on CPA Australia a discretionary authority to specify, on application by a participant member, a higher maximum amount of liability not exceeding \$75 million than would otherwise apply under the Scheme in respect of any specified case or class of case of Category 2 services or Category 3 services.

3.9. In circumstances where the services provided by a participant comprise a combination of Category 1 services and any of:

- (a) Category 2 services;
- (b) Category 3 services;
- (c) Category 2 services and Category 3 services,

the participant's liability under this Scheme for damages in respect of a proceeding in relation to Occupational Liability in excess of the applicable amount specified in clause 3.1 will be determined in accordance with those provisions of the Scheme relating to Category 1 services only.

3.10. In circumstances where the services provided by a participant comprise a combination of Category 2 services and Category 3 services, the participant's liability under this Scheme for damages in respect of a proceeding in relation to Occupational Liability in excess of the applicable amount specified in clause 3.1 will be determined (subject to clause 3.9) in accordance with those provisions of the Scheme relating to Category 2 services only.

- 3.11. Nothing in this scheme is intended to increase, or has the effect of increasing, a participant's liability for damages to a person beyond the amount that, other than for the existence of this Scheme, the participant would be liable in law.
- 3.12. This Scheme only limits the amount of damages for which a participant is liable if and to the extent that it exceeds the amount specified in clause 3.1. Where the amount of damages in relation to a Cause of Action exceeds the amount specified in clause 3.1 liability for those damages will instead be limited to the amount specified in the applicable other provision of this clause 3.
- 3.13. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this scheme, if in particular circumstances giving rise to Occupational Liability, the liability of any participant should be capped both by this scheme and also by any other scheme under Professional Standards legislation (whether of this jurisdiction or under the law of any other Australian state or territory) and, if the amount of such caps should differ, then the cap which is higher shall be the applicable cap.

#### 4. Definitions

4.1. In this Scheme, the following words and phrases have the following meanings:

**“Accounting Practice”** means the activities of a member including those who provide Public Accounting Services through an Approved Practice Entity (in accordance with the requirements of By-Law 9.3 of the By-Laws).

**“Act”** means *Professional Standards Act 1994 (NSW)*

**“Acts”** means state and territory legislation other than the Act, including:

- (a) *Professional Standards Act 2003 (Vic)*;
- (b) *Professional Standards Act 2004 (Qld)*;
- (c) *Professional Standards Act 2004 (SA)*;
- (d) *Professional Standards Act 1997 (WA)*;
- (e) *Professional Standards Act 2005 (Tas)*;
- (f) *Professional Standards Act 2004 (NT)*; and
- (g) *Civil Law (Wrongs) Act 2002 (ACT)*

**“Approved Practice Entity”** means such entities as defined as Approved Practice Entity in By-Law 9.3 of the By-Laws.

**“By – Laws”** means the By-Laws of CPA Australia Limited.

**“Category 1 services”** means:

- (a) all services required by Australian law to be provided only by a registered company auditor;
- (b) all other services provided by a registered company auditor in his or her capacity as auditor;
- (c) all services the deliverables from which:
  - (i) will be used in determining the nature, timing and extent of audit procedures in the context of an audit of a financial report; or
  - (ii) will be incorporated into the financial report of an entity; or
  - (iii) are required by law or regulation to be filed with a regulator (excluding returns signed by a registered tax agent).

**“Category 2 services”** means:

- (a) services to which Chapter 5 or Chapter 5A of the *Corporations Act 2001 (Cth)* applies;
- (b) services provided pursuant to section 233(2) of the *Corporations Act*;
- (c) services to which the *Bankruptcy Act 1966 (Cth)* applies; or
- (d) services arising out of any court appointed liquidation or receivership.

**“Category 3 services”** means any services provided by a participant in the performance of his, her or its occupation, which are not Category 1 or Category 2 services.

**“Cause of Action”** means and includes all causes of action arising from the same source or originating cause.

**“Financial Services”** means financial services as described in Chapter 7 of the *Corporations Act 2001 (Cth)* and the Regulations made under it, as amended from time to time but does not include those provided under a Limited Licence.

**“Insurance Policy”** means an insurance policy that complies with By-Law 9.8 of the By-Laws and section 27 of the Act.

**“Limited Licence”** means a licence to provide only limited financial services as defined in Regulations 7.8.12A and 7.8.14B of the *Corporations Regulations 2001 (Cth)*.

**“Occupational Liability”** has the same meaning as is ascribed to that term in the Act<sup>4</sup> and Acts.

**“Public Accounting Services”** means those services defined as public accounting services in the By-Laws.

**“Principal(s)”** for the purposes of clauses 3.3, 3.5, and 3.7 means a person(s) in a Public Accounting Practice who is affiliated with the Controlled Person within the meaning of By-Law 1.2(c) of the By-Laws.

**“Public Practice Certificate”** means a Public Practice Certificate issued by CPA Australia Ltd, permitting a Member to provide Public Accounting Services.

**“Relevant Time”** means, in respect of a liability potentially limited by the Scheme, the period from the time(s) of the act(s) or omission(s) giving rise to the liability until the date that is seven years after the last such act or omission took place.

<sup>4</sup> Occupational liability is defined in the Act as meaning "civil liability arising (in tort, contract or otherwise) directly or vicariously from anything done or omitted by a member of an occupational association acting in the performance of his or her occupation".

**5. Jurisdiction**

5.1. This Scheme is intended to operate in New South Wales. This Scheme is also intended to operate in the Australian Capital Territory, the Northern Territory of Australia, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania and Western Australia by way of mutual recognition under the professional standards legislation.

**6. Commencement date and duration**

- 6.1.1. This Scheme will commence on the day after the date of Gazettal in each of the following jurisdictions respectively: New South Wales, the Australian Capital Territory, the Northern Territory of Australia, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia; and
- 6.1.2. In the event the Scheme or a notice relating to the Scheme is published in the Gazette in each of Victoria and Tasmania, on such day that is two (2) months after the date of its publication in each of those jurisdictions respectively.
- 6.2. The Scheme will operate for and is intended to remain in force for a period of two (2) years from the date of commencement in each jurisdiction for which it is in force unless it is revoked, extended or ceases in accordance with section 32 of the Act.

**WATER MAINS AND SEWERS**

*Office of the South Australian Water Corporation*

**WATER MAINS LAID**

Notice is hereby given that the following main pipes or parts of main pipes have been laid down by the South Australian Water Corporation in or near the undermentioned water districts and are now available for a constant supply of water to adjacent land.

**ADELAIDE WATER DISTRICT****ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL**

Public road north of allotment piece 81 in LTRO FP 218134, Mount Torrens. p8 and 9

**CITY OF PLAYFORD**

Easements in lot 1001 in LTRO DP 115984 (proposed roads Woodbridge Drive and Dana Street, and road shown as Road E, in Land Division number 292/D073/15), Ashwin Street, Angle Vale. p2-5  
Greenview Place, Blakeview. p6 and 7

**CAMPBELLTOWN CITY COUNCIL**

Morialta Road, Rostrevor. p32  
Stradbroke Road, Rostrevor. p32

**CITY OF PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD**

Port Wakefield Road, Gepps Cross. p22

**BAROSSA COUNTRY LANDS WATER DISTRICT****THE BAROSSA COUNCIL**

Balmoral Road, Cockatoo Valley. p11 and 12

**TOWNSHIP OF CLARE WATER DISTRICT****CLARE AND GILBERT VALLEYS COUNCIL**

Archer Street, Clare. p1

**GOOLWA WATER DISTRICT****ALEXANDRINA COUNCIL**

Bryant Crescent, Goolwa Beach. p38

**MAITLAND WATER DISTRICT****YORKE PENINSULA DISTRICT COUNCIL**

Jarrett Street, Maitland. p21

**PORT LINCOLN WATER DISTRICT****CITY OF PORT LINCOLN**

Yardea Street, Port Lincoln. p36  
Sarah Crescent, Port Lincoln. p37

**SEWERS LAID**

Notice is hereby given that the following sewers have been laid down by the South Australian Water Corporation in the undermentioned drainage areas and are now available for house connections.

**ADELAIDE DRAINAGE AREA****ADELAIDE CITY COUNCIL**

King William Street, Adelaide. FB 1271 p10

**CITY OF BURNSIDE**

Sunntside Road, Glen Osmond. FB 1271 p5

**CAMPBELLTOWN CITY COUNCIL**

Koonunga Avenue, Rostrevor. FB 1271 p7

**CITY OF CHARLES STURT**

Cudmore Terrace, Henley Beach. FB 1271 p11  
Lawrence Street, Albert Park. FB 1271 p16  
Leslie Street, St Clair. FB 1271 p21

**CITY OF HOLDFAST BAY**

George Street, South Brighton. FB 1271 p18

**CITY OF MARION**

Adams Road, Trott Park. FB 1271 p1

Buckingham Avenue, Warradale. FB 1271 p12

**CITY OF NORWOOD PAYNEHAM AND ST PETERS**

Hampden Street, Firle. FB 1271 p6

**CITY OF ONKAPARINGA**

Easements in lot 3270 in LTRO DP 115484 (proposed roads Vista Parade, Cotterell Road, Nicholls Road, Sawter Lane and Edmonds Road in Land Division number 145/D215/12), Vista Parade, Seaford Heights. FB 1274 p1-6

Easement in lot 2 in LTRO FP 995, Third Avenue, Moana. FB 1271 p14

**CITY OF PLAYFORD**

Easements in lot 1001 in LTRO DP 115984 (proposed roads Woodbridge Drive and Dana Street, and road shown as Road E, in Land Division number 292/D073/15), Ashwin Street, Angle Vale. FB 1270 p57-60

Greenview Place, Blakeview. FB 1272 p54-56

Easement in lot 335 in LTRO DP 9308, Warminster Road, Elizabeth Park. FB 1271 p2

**CITY OF PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD**

Across Exeter Terrace, Devon Park. FB 1271 p8

Belford Avenue, Devon Park. FB 1271 p8

Across and in Inglis Circuit, Gillman. FB 1272 p7-9, 14 and 18

Across and in Newhaven Road, Gillman. FB 1272 p7-9 and 14

Easement in lot 1 in LTRO DP 90479, Grand Trunkway, Gillman. FB 1272 p7-9 and 14

Stroud Street, Clearview. FB 1271 p20

Hanna Avenue, Windsor Gardens. FB 1271 p40

**CITY OF SALISBURY**

Tarana Avenue, Ingle Farm. FB 1271 p3

Across Coogee Avenue, Paralowie. FB 1272 p48-50

Walkway between Coogee Avenue and Rita Drive (lot 101 in LTRO DP 116954), Paralowie. FB 1272 p48-50

In and across Rita Drive, Paralowie. FB 1272 p48-50

Louis Court, Paralowie. FB 1272 p48-50

**CITY OF TEA TREE GULLY**

Fairleigh Avenue, Modbury North. FB 1271 p13

Vizard Road, Tea Tree Gully. FB 1271 p15

**STIRLING COUNTRY DRAINAGE AREA**

**ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL**

Willow Lane, Stirling. FB 1271 p19

Dated: 31 January 2018

ROCH CHEROUX  
Chief Executive Officer  
South Australian Water Corporation

South Australia

## **Environment Protection (Water Quality) Notice 2018**

under section 28 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*

### **1—Short title**

This notice may be cited as the *Environment Protection (Water Quality) Notice 2018*.

### **2—Declaration of environment protection policy**

- (1) The draft amendment to the *Environment Protection (Water Quality) Policy 2015* known as the *Environment Protection (Water Quality) Amendment Policy 2018* and referred to the Governor by the Minister under section 28 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993* is declared to be an authorised environment protection policy under that Act.
- (2) The policy will come into operation on the day on which this notice is published in the Gazette.

### **Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 January 2018

18MSECCS003

South Australia

## **Environment Protection (Water Quality) Amendment Policy 2018**

under section 28 of the *Environment Protection Act 1993*

---

### **Contents**

#### **Part 1—Preliminary**

- 1 Short title
- 2 Amendment provision

#### **Part 2—Amendment of *Environment Protection (Water Quality) Policy 2015***

- 3 Insertion of clause 13A  
13A Prohibited firefighting foam and foam products
- 

### **Part 1—Preliminary**

#### **1—Short title**

This policy may be cited as the *Environment Protection (Water Quality) Amendment Policy 2018*.

#### **2—Amendment provision**

In this policy, a provision under a heading referring to the amendment of a specified policy under the *Environment Protection Act 1993* amends the policy so specified.

### **Part 2—Amendment of *Environment Protection (Water Quality) Policy 2015***

#### **3—Insertion of clause 13A**

After clause 13 insert:

##### **13A—Prohibited firefighting foam and foam products**

- (1) A person must not use, or cause or permit the use of, a prohibited firefighting foam.  
Mandatory provision: Category A offence.
- (2) A person must not fill, or cause or permit the filling of, a fire extinguisher with a prohibited firefighting foam product.  
Mandatory provision: Category B offence.

- (3) A person who refills, or causes or permits the refilling of, a fire extinguisher must ensure that, before transitioning the fire extinguisher from a prohibited firefighting foam product to a firefighting foam product that is fluorine-free—
- (a) the fire extinguisher is thoroughly cleaned so as to remove, as far as reasonably practicable, any residual prohibited firefighting foam product or prohibited firefighting foam; and
  - (b) any prohibited firefighting foam product, prohibited firefighting foam or wastewater produced in the cleaning process is collected, securely contained and disposed of to a facility, or stored in a manner, approved by the Authority.

Mandatory provision: Category B offence.

- (4) A person must not supply a firefighting foam product unless the producer's certification of its fluorine content is clearly displayed on a label or document provided with the product.

Mandatory provision: Category B offence.

- (5) Subclause (1) does not apply until the relevant day in relation to the use of a prohibited firefighting foam by means of—
- (a) a large fire extinguisher; or
  - (b) a small fire extinguisher, provided that the firefighting foam product used to produce the prohibited firefighting foam was in the fire extinguisher before the commencement of this clause.
- (6) Subclause (2) does not apply until the relevant day in relation to the filling or refilling of a large fire extinguisher.
- (7) In this clause—

***class A fire*** means a fire involving ordinary combustible material (other than liquids or gases) including wood, paper, cloth, plastics, rubber or other material comprised of organic carbon based compounds;

***class B fire*** means a fire involving flammable or combustible liquids (and their fumes) including gasoline, petroleum, grease, oils, paints or other material with a low flashpoint;

***fire extinguisher*** means a small fire extinguisher or large fire extinguisher;

***firefighting foam*** means foam for preventing, controlling or extinguishing a class A or class B fire;

***firefighting foam product*** means a concentrate or aqueous solution for use in a fire extinguisher for the production of firefighting foam;

***large fire extinguisher*** means a fire extinguisher with a capacity of 90L or more, and includes—

- (a) a fire extinguishing system on a fire truck; and
- (b) an on-site fixed fire extinguishing system; and
- (c) any pumps, pipes, hoses, nozzles, sprinklers, storage containers and any other equipment associated with such systems;

***prohibited firefighting foam*** means firefighting foam produced from a prohibited firefighting foam product;

*prohibited firefighting foam product* means a firefighting foam product that contains a fluorinated organic compound or compounds, but does not include a firefighting foam product that is fluorine-free;

*relevant day* means the second anniversary following the day fixed by the Governor for this clause to come into operation;

*small fire extinguisher* means a fire extinguisher with a capacity of less than 90L, and includes a hand-held or mobile fire extinguisher.

### **Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 January 2018

18MSECCS003

South Australia

## **Statutes Amendment (SACAT No 2) Act (Commencement) Proclamation 2018**

### **1—Short title**

This proclamation may be cited as the *Statutes Amendment (SACAT No 2) Act (Commencement) Proclamation 2018*.

### **2—Commencement of suspended provisions**

The following provisions of the *Statutes Amendment (SACAT No 2) Act 2017* (No 51 of 2017) will come into operation on 22 February 2018:

- (a) Part 4;
- (b) Part 7;
- (c) Part 10;
- (d) Parts 14 and 15;
- (e) Parts 34 and 35;
- (f) Part 38.

### **Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 January 2018

AGO0001/18CS

South Australia

## **Mining (Revocation of Private Mine) Proclamation 2018**

under section 73N of the *Mining Act 1971*

---

### **Preamble**

- 1 The following area was declared to be a private mine by a proclamation made pursuant to the *Mining Act 1971* on 22 March 1973 (*Gazette 22.3.1973 p1001*):
    - Those portions of section 6323, hundred of Talunga, county of Adelaide, described in certificate of title, register book, volume 3458, folio 70.
  - 2 The Warden's Court has declared (on 13 December 2017 in Action No 1382 of 2017) that proper grounds exist for revoking the declaration referred to in clause 1.
-

**1—Short title**

This proclamation may be cited as the *Mining (Revocation of Private Mine) Proclamation 2018*.

**2—Commencement**

This proclamation comes into operation on the day on which it is made.

**3—Revocation of private mine**

The declaration referred to in clause 1 of the preamble is revoked.

**Made by the Governor**

on the basis of the declaration of the Warden's Court referred to in clause 2 of the preamble and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council

on 30 January 2018

AGO0013/18CS

South Australia

**Mining (Variation of Private Mine) Proclamation 2018**

under section 73N of the *Mining Act 1971*

---

**Preamble**

- 1 The following area was declared to be a private mine by a proclamation made pursuant to the *Mining Act 1971* on 14 September 1972 (*Gazette 14.9.1972 p1486*):
    - Sections 3093, 3094, 3098, 3099, 3268, 3270, 3271 and 3272 and portion of sections 3095, 3273, 3274 and 3275, hundred of Munno Para, county of Adelaide, and being the whole of the land comprised and described in certificate of title Register Book volume 3528 folio 135.
  - 2 The Warden's Court has declared (on 1 November 2017 in Action No 1308 of 2017) that proper grounds exist for varying the declaration referred to in clause 1 by excising from the area of the private mine the land comprised in the following Certificates of Title:
    - Certificate of Title Register Book Volume 6103 Folio 60;
    - Certificate of Title Register Book Volume 6103 Folio 61;
    - Certificate of Title Register Book Volume 6103 Folio 56;
    - Certificate of Title Register Book Volume 5402 Folio 965;
    - Certificate of Title Register Book Volume 5942 Folio 372;
    - Certificate of Title Register Book Volume 5340 Folio 218.
-

**1—Short title**

This proclamation may be cited as the *Mining (Variation of Private Mine) Proclamation 2018*.

**2—Commencement**

This proclamation comes into operation on the day on which it is made.

**3—Variation of private mine**

The declaration referred to in clause 1 of the preamble is varied by excising from the area of the private mine the land described in clause 2 of the preamble.

**Made by the Governor**

on the basis of the declaration of the Warden's Court referred to in clause 2 of the preamble and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 January 2018

AGO0013/18CS

South Australia

**Recreational Greenways (Declaration of Greenways)  
Proclamation 2018**

under section 5(1) of the *Recreational Greenways Act 2000*

**1—Short title**

This proclamation may be cited as the *Recreational Greenways (Declaration of Greenways) Proclamation 2018*.

**2—Commencement**

This proclamation comes into operation on the day on which it is made.

**3—Declaration of greenways**

- (1) Land identified in a Schedule to this proclamation is declared to be a greenway set aside for the purpose or purposes specified in the Schedule.
- (2) A greenway declared under subclause (1) in relation to land identified in a Schedule is assigned the name specified in that Schedule.

**4—References to coordinates**

Geographical coordinates referred to in a Schedule are referenced to the Geocentric Datum of Australia 1994 (GDA94) in decimal degrees.

## Schedule 1—Bundaleer Heysen Greenway

### 1—Identification of land

The whole of the following land:

- (a) the land that lies between 2 lines parallel to and 10.06 metres either side of a line commencing at the point of intersection of the eastern boundary of Section 165, Hundred of Yangya (being a western boundary of Springs Road) with Latitude 33.322571° South; then generally westerly, south westerly and westerly traversing Sections 165 and 347, Hundred of Yangya; then generally north easterly, northerly, north westerly, westerly, north easterly, westerly, northerly, easterly, north easterly, south easterly, north easterly and easterly traversing Section 347 Hundred of Yangya and Section 285 Hundred of Belalie until the point of intersection of an eastern boundary of Section 285 (being a western boundary of Neindorf Road) with Latitude 33.281264° South, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

Longitude East	Latitude South
138.556713	33.322571
138.555899	33.322551
138.555419	33.322584
138.554986	33.322591
138.554587	33.322706
138.554215	33.322900
138.553338	33.323374
138.553088	33.323545
138.552614	33.323925
138.551996	33.324309
138.551753	33.324505
138.551639	33.324652
138.551556	33.324806
138.551503	33.324870
138.551440	33.324912
138.551366	33.324936
138.551295	33.324945
138.551183	33.324941
138.551111	33.324924
138.551028	33.324888
138.550859	33.324811
138.550672	33.324776
138.550293	33.324792
138.549797	33.324808
138.549350	33.324816

138.549082	33.324810
138.548719	33.324773
138.548897	33.324657
138.549313	33.324579
138.549654	33.324497
138.549958	33.324304
138.550208	33.324145
138.550352	33.324014
138.550424	33.323901
138.550470	33.323801
138.550513	33.323685
138.550610	33.323414
138.550687	33.323104
138.550746	33.322854
138.550854	33.322573
138.550893	33.322193
138.550927	33.321678
138.551026	33.320949
138.551221	33.319792
138.551351	33.319072
138.551417	33.318715
138.551543	33.317944
138.551640	33.317279
138.551874	33.316055
138.551919	33.315867
138.551985	33.315527
138.552015	33.314938
138.552111	33.314480
138.552213	33.313907
138.552324	33.313197
138.552401	33.312583
138.552463	33.312055
138.552523	33.311592
138.552599	33.311076
138.552709	33.310461
138.552817	33.309951
138.552864	33.309798
138.553010	33.309583

138.553278	33.309248
138.553528	33.308950
138.553654	33.308844
138.553912	33.308729
138.554078	33.308623
138.554335	33.308335
138.554567	33.308118
138.555052	33.307800
138.555283	33.307675
138.555547	33.307531
138.555703	33.307391
138.555834	33.307041
138.555956	33.306601
138.556120	33.306014
138.556176	33.305907
138.556347	33.305750
138.556625	33.305526
138.556930	33.305309
138.557241	33.305133
138.557472	33.304992
138.557817	33.304773
138.557930	33.304663
138.557834	33.304657
138.557609	33.304660
138.557264	33.304648
138.556869	33.304628
138.556590	33.304610
138.556601	33.304518
138.556702	33.304205
138.556864	33.303715
138.557071	33.303090
138.557207	33.302695
138.557347	33.302230
138.557509	33.301739
138.557621	33.301367
138.557783	33.300861
138.557875	33.300556
138.557986	33.300203

138.558183	33.299612
138.558327	33.299236
138.558375	33.299136
138.558412	33.299053
138.558470	33.298874
138.558513	33.298689
138.558557	33.298093
138.558602	33.297539
138.558661	33.296770
138.558749	33.296344
138.558956	33.295532
138.559069	33.294678
138.559172	33.294174
138.559237	33.293921
138.559381	33.293481
138.559445	33.293354
138.559583	33.292950
138.559677	33.292436
138.559733	33.291982
138.559737	33.291637
138.559748	33.291384
138.559776	33.291109
138.559858	33.290753
138.559939	33.290505
138.560002	33.290117
138.560060	33.289745
138.560125	33.289407
138.560160	33.289300
138.560164	33.289225
138.560074	33.289188
138.559657	33.289086
138.559039	33.288925
138.558586	33.288805
138.558009	33.288651
138.557510	33.288518
138.556984	33.288371
138.556222	33.288153
138.555612	33.287986

138.555433	33.287921
138.555224	33.287866
138.554778	33.287764
138.554200	33.287597
138.553898	33.287528
138.553621	33.287438
138.553491	33.287401
138.553317	33.287337
138.553168	33.287330
138.552918	33.287339
138.552497	33.287296
138.551944	33.287499
138.551488	33.287512
138.551201	33.287512
138.550899	33.287556
138.550427	33.287606
138.549470	33.287866
138.549132	33.287928
138.548729	33.287981
138.548084	33.288074
138.547582	33.288134
138.546561	33.288284
138.545804	33.288395
138.545738	33.288396
138.545765	33.288314
138.545881	33.288168
138.546082	33.287903
138.546343	33.287578
138.546597	33.287243
138.546894	33.286868
138.547181	33.286476
138.547427	33.286260
138.547627	33.286144
138.547910	33.285946
138.548086	33.285714
138.548212	33.285314
138.548232	33.284886
138.548213	33.284835

138.548216	33.284798
138.548138	33.284794
138.547907	33.284816
138.547638	33.284837
138.547207	33.284898
138.546518	33.284948
138.545972	33.284968
138.545162	33.284969
138.544556	33.284869
138.543725	33.284640
138.543586	33.284647
138.543405	33.284664
138.543111	33.284588
138.542781	33.284480
138.542597	33.284424
138.542543	33.284401
138.542567	33.284354
138.542571	33.284261
138.542433	33.284050
138.542334	33.283860
138.542427	33.283513
138.542609	33.283211
138.542797	33.282755
138.542824	33.282422
138.542855	33.282128
138.542859	33.281893
138.542863	33.281583
138.542860	33.281301
138.542877	33.280974
138.543098	33.280451
138.543188	33.280060
138.543777	33.280078
138.544453	33.280116
138.544651	33.280124
138.544783	33.280132
138.544889	33.280146
138.545026	33.280179
138.545173	33.280222

138.545307	33.280263
138.545383	33.280297
138.545425	33.280331
138.545439	33.280373
138.545425	33.280447
138.545418	33.280528
138.545404	33.280625
138.545407	33.280706
138.545490	33.280676
138.545602	33.280648
138.545705	33.280622
138.545851	33.280596
138.546011	33.280568
138.546162	33.280549
138.546281	33.280534
138.546380	33.280521
138.546497	33.280494
138.546604	33.280470
138.546728	33.280438
138.546872	33.280387
138.546969	33.280346
138.547129	33.280260
138.547318	33.280167
138.547455	33.280089
138.547810	33.279862
138.547875	33.279814
138.547928	33.279769
138.547970	33.279712
138.548004	33.279634
138.548041	33.279526
138.548065	33.279407
138.548083	33.279253
138.548104	33.279112
138.548114	33.278993
138.548137	33.278899
138.548171	33.278811
138.548261	33.278632
138.548348	33.278488

138.548439	33.278358
138.548543	33.278230
138.548936	33.277767
138.549238	33.277455
138.549286	33.277437
138.549398	33.277454
138.549757	33.277709
138.550187	33.277973
138.550946	33.278493
138.551132	33.278576
138.551480	33.278754
138.551779	33.278778
138.552080	33.278959
138.552108	33.279487
138.552455	33.279679
138.552319	33.279646
138.552204	33.279625
138.552117	33.279615
138.559458	33.281264

- (b) the land that lies between 2 lines parallel to and 10.06 metres either side of a line commencing at the point of intersection of the southern boundary of Section 399, Hundred of Belalie (being an eastern boundary of Neindorf Road) with Latitude 33.277392° South; then generally easterly and southerly traversing the southern portion of Section 399, Hundred of Belalie to the point of intersection of the southern boundary of Section 399 (being a northern boundary of Neindorf Road) with Longitude 138.570157° East, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

<b>Longitude East</b>	<b>Latitude South</b>
138.560115	33.277392
138.561147	33.277237
138.561216	33.277217
138.561270	33.277191
138.561424	33.277061
138.561524	33.276967
138.561586	33.276921
138.561704	33.276854
138.561900	33.276747
138.562290	33.276525
138.562426	33.276454
138.562588	33.276389

138.562922	33.276278
138.562989	33.276261
138.563042	33.276253
138.563117	33.276246
138.563203	33.276243
138.565243	33.276243
138.565293	33.276256
138.565344	33.276278
138.565401	33.276322
138.565425	33.276374
138.565459	33.276438
138.565514	33.276481
138.565579	33.276501
138.565695	33.276498
138.565803	33.276503
138.565942	33.276520
138.566080	33.276551
138.566210	33.276578
138.566335	33.276587
138.566463	33.276583
138.566625	33.276557
138.566800	33.276510
138.566948	33.276489
138.567113	33.276486
138.567274	33.276501
138.567407	33.276518
138.567567	33.276567
138.567702	33.276636
138.567889	33.276751
138.568054	33.276874
138.568187	33.276965
138.568322	33.277045
138.568476	33.277116
138.568563	33.277144
138.568665	33.277151
138.568782	33.277131
138.568965	33.277078
138.569138	33.277010

138.569301	33.276946
138.569491	33.276873
138.569663	33.276800
138.569792	33.276767
138.569913	33.276757
138.570038	33.276765
138.570154	33.276916
138.570144	33.276998
138.570145	33.277070
138.570145	33.277154
138.570150	33.277248
138.570157	33.277361

- (c) the land that lies between 2 lines parallel to and 10.06 metres either side of a line commencing at the point of intersection of the southern boundary of Section 399, Hundred of Belalie (being a northern boundary of Neindorf Road) with Longitude 138.570157° East; then generally northerly, westerly, northerly, westerly, northerly, north westerly, westerly, south westerly, westerly and southerly traversing Sections 399 and 285 Hundred of Belalie to the point in Section 285 with Longitude 138.535304° East and Latitude 33.300556° South, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

<b>Longitude East</b>	<b>Latitude South</b>
138.570157	33.277361
138.570154	33.277339
138.570154	33.277306
138.570152	33.277277
138.570143	33.277083
138.570153	33.276918
138.570165	33.276901
138.570145	33.276890
138.570122	33.276872
138.570097	33.276840
138.570076	33.276806
138.569935	33.276597
138.569807	33.276446
138.569682	33.276256
138.569651	33.276205
138.569485	33.276077
138.569378	33.276085
138.568969	33.276150
138.568442	33.276213

138.567864	33.276178
138.567554	33.276132
138.567397	33.276022
138.567208	33.275806
138.567112	33.275665
138.567071	33.275583
138.567027	33.275486
138.566949	33.275340
138.566878	33.275261
138.566779	33.275168
138.566639	33.275046
138.566291	33.274681
138.566252	33.274625
138.566172	33.274510
138.566110	33.274388
138.566034	33.274218
138.565930	33.273988
138.565851	33.273816
138.565748	33.273490
138.565717	33.273217
138.565670	33.272872
138.565611	33.272632
138.565433	33.272534
138.565194	33.272553
138.564568	33.272673
138.563939	33.272753
138.563534	33.272818
138.563159	33.272876
138.563050	33.272885
138.562362	33.272862
138.561880	33.272799
138.561430	33.272739
138.561102	33.272684
138.560992	33.272666
138.560563	33.272606
138.560258	33.272618
138.559975	33.272658
138.559691	33.272618

138.559340	33.272645
138.558936	33.272787
138.558464	33.272980
138.557989	33.273032
138.557452	33.273140
138.557361	33.273152
138.556659	33.273212
138.555608	33.273359
138.555145	33.273427
138.554830	33.273429
138.554552	33.273435
138.554073	33.273280
138.553433	33.273008
138.553141	33.272951
138.552822	33.273011
138.552708	33.273113
138.552605	33.273229
138.552287	33.273340
138.551667	33.273312
138.550685	33.273292
138.549979	33.273288
138.549649	33.273293
138.549554	33.273234
138.549464	33.273147
138.549570	33.272805
138.549716	33.272283
138.549855	33.271777
138.549926	33.271562
138.550170	33.270895
138.550349	33.270362
138.550608	33.269682
138.550634	33.269607
138.550897	33.269239
138.551324	33.268910
138.551375	33.268881
138.551589	33.268740
138.551641	33.268471
138.551418	33.267958

138.551388	33.267728
138.551411	33.267471
138.551550	33.266836
138.551567	33.266744
138.551679	33.266143
138.551840	33.265787
138.551985	33.265603
138.552027	33.265546
138.552210	33.265405
138.552232	33.265401
138.552314	33.265380
138.552354	33.265264
138.552308	33.264654
138.552067	33.264268
138.551965	33.264153
138.551675	33.263870
138.551609	33.263789
138.551365	33.263671
138.551307	33.263662
138.551002	33.263630
138.550490	33.263606
138.550333	33.263592
138.550073	33.263568
138.550047	33.263566
138.549777	33.263538
138.549531	33.263501
138.549200	33.263428
138.549157	33.263414
138.549100	33.263419
138.549063	33.263414
138.548890	33.263411
138.548678	33.263404
138.548254	33.263476
138.547943	33.263480
138.547791	33.263507
138.547634	33.263545
138.547469	33.263577
138.547309	33.263609

138.547049	33.263660
138.546874	33.263749
138.546843	33.264071
138.546811	33.264153
138.546771	33.264245
138.546727	33.264534
138.546568	33.264925
138.546349	33.265410
138.546076	33.265787
138.545688	33.266159
138.545510	33.266355
138.545355	33.266538
138.545163	33.266914
138.545110	33.266997
138.544740	33.267561
138.544567	33.267873
138.544357	33.268120
138.544082	33.268457
138.544006	33.268520
138.543521	33.268999
138.543016	33.269377
138.542495	33.269778
138.542071	33.270144
138.541677	33.270913
138.541888	33.270446
138.541761	33.270745
138.541679	33.270931
138.541679	33.270923
138.541641	33.270986
138.541640	33.270989
138.541582	33.271099
138.541566	33.271139
138.541559	33.271178
138.541535	33.271244
138.541511	33.271325
138.541386	33.271596
138.541298	33.271804
138.541241	33.271942

138.541142	33.272224
138.541100	33.272351
138.541090	33.272376
138.541086	33.272429
138.541044	33.272612
138.540858	33.272748
138.540714	33.272721
138.540474	33.272662
138.539970	33.272626
138.539553	33.272568
138.539116	33.272499
138.538682	33.272539
138.538447	33.272621
138.538109	33.272705
138.537893	33.272735
138.537702	33.272737
138.537573	33.272750
138.537326	33.272731
138.537103	33.272687
138.536824	33.272566
138.536751	33.272533
138.536438	33.272501
138.536293	33.272551
138.536156	33.272614
138.535654	33.272896
138.535365	33.273055
138.535180	33.273296
138.535083	33.273528
138.534907	33.273730
138.534733	33.273831
138.534671	33.273887
138.534601	33.274082
138.534547	33.274264
138.534528	33.274396
138.534523	33.274465
138.534502	33.274738
138.534499	33.274928
138.534465	33.275144

138.534533	33.275225
138.534564	33.275266
138.534545	33.275440
138.534478	33.275620
138.534497	33.275735
138.534470	33.276071
138.534482	33.276130
138.534502	33.276256
138.534411	33.276569
138.534234	33.277016
138.534099	33.277381
138.534041	33.277567
138.533888	33.278013
138.533852	33.278097
138.533746	33.278354
138.533713	33.278445
138.533678	33.278746
138.533677	33.278961
138.533674	33.279280
138.533662	33.279591
138.533650	33.279982
138.533647	33.280460
138.533645	33.280751
138.533644	33.281251
138.533646	33.281460
138.533642	33.281666
138.533639	33.281961
138.533644	33.282152
138.533658	33.282337
138.533698	33.282581
138.533692	33.282719
138.533665	33.282824
138.533643	33.282854
138.533518	33.282974
138.533251	33.283090
138.533103	33.283151
138.532602	33.283357
138.532348	33.283472

138.532097	33.283731
138.532063	33.283801
138.531949	33.284155
138.531893	33.284364
138.531842	33.284587
138.531770	33.284922
138.531755	33.285030
138.531747	33.285137
138.531832	33.285542
138.531938	33.285842
138.532086	33.286216
138.532189	33.286762
138.532304	33.287133
138.532392	33.287432
138.532456	33.287635
138.532736	33.288570
138.532874	33.289061
138.533017	33.289437
138.533071	33.289530
138.533176	33.289810
138.533181	33.289902
138.533183	33.290066
138.533205	33.290224
138.533221	33.290321
138.533220	33.290344
138.533222	33.290348
138.533236	33.290408
138.533240	33.290558
138.533226	33.290711
138.533195	33.291024
138.533164	33.291499
138.533152	33.291635
138.533129	33.291761
138.533118	33.291965
138.533172	33.292097
138.533251	33.292269
138.533227	33.292411
138.533224	33.292448

138.533220	33.292607
138.533175	33.292808
138.532973	33.293095
138.532888	33.293227
138.532859	33.293275
138.532696	33.293515
138.532605	33.293655
138.532567	33.293728
138.532514	33.294031
138.532611	33.294443
138.532843	33.294752
138.532918	33.294911
138.532965	33.295075
138.532991	33.295209
138.533001	33.295276
138.533018	33.295408
138.533033	33.295455
138.533101	33.295647
138.533106	33.295674
138.533126	33.295765
138.533149	33.295891
138.533157	33.295922
138.533218	33.296072
138.533255	33.296226
138.533245	33.296440
138.533233	33.296611
138.533270	33.296931
138.533316	33.297097
138.533344	33.297133
138.533441	33.297215
138.533485	33.297540
138.533507	33.297720
138.533603	33.297877
138.533736	33.297992
138.533978	33.298170
138.534057	33.298255
138.534459	33.298662
138.534508	33.298710

138.534596	33.298815
138.534635	33.298867
138.534710	33.299012
138.534753	33.299095
138.534807	33.299216
138.534820	33.299257
138.534915	33.299449
138.535049	33.299515
138.535167	33.299715
138.535170	33.299825
138.535163	33.299989
138.535280	33.300311
138.535298	33.300496
138.535304	33.300556

- (d) the land that lies between 2 lines parallel to and 10.06 metres either side of a line commencing at the point of intersection of the northern boundary of Section 286, Hundred of Belalie (being a southern boundary of Springs Road) with Latitude 33.277550° South; then generally south easterly, westerly and generally northerly and north easterly traversing the northern portion of Section 286, Hundred of Belalie to the point with Longitude 138.572018° East and Latitude 33.278834° South, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

<b>Longitude East</b>	<b>Latitude South</b>
138.570147	33.277550
138.570142	33.277626
138.570156	33.277671
138.570195	33.277727
138.570262	33.277779
138.570324	33.277823
138.570409	33.277869
138.570523	33.277918
138.570626	33.277958
138.570739	33.277997
138.570834	33.278022
138.570922	33.278035
138.571009	33.278042
138.571077	33.278042
138.571176	33.278039
138.571256	33.278035
138.571321	33.278029

138.571399	33.278017
138.571487	33.278001
138.571582	33.277979
138.571668	33.277956
138.571749	33.277926
138.571731	33.277972
138.571711	33.278030
138.571695	33.278090
138.571687	33.278129
138.571686	33.278167
138.571688	33.278204
138.571693	33.278250
138.571701	33.278299
138.571715	33.278357
138.571749	33.278468
138.571785	33.278563
138.571838	33.278646
138.571916	33.278740
138.572018	33.278834
138.572123	33.278916
138.572180	33.278957
138.572233	33.278984
138.572315	33.279014
138.572406	33.279040
138.572503	33.279066
138.572572	33.279094
138.572609	33.279121
138.572633	33.279150
138.572656	33.279205
138.572686	33.279290
138.572704	33.279374
138.572712	33.279497
138.572712	33.279567
138.572707	33.279657
138.572682	33.279740
138.572649	33.279814
138.572629	33.279875
138.572631	33.279953

138.572645	33.280030
138.572670	33.280105
138.572704	33.280180
138.572766	33.280261
138.572792	33.280303
138.572800	33.280340
138.572792	33.280380
138.572768	33.280414
138.572715	33.280449
138.572649	33.280473
138.572569	33.280488
138.572484	33.280502
138.572404	33.280512
138.572359	33.280507
138.572321	33.280495
138.572278	33.280467
138.572185	33.280381
138.572088	33.280275
138.571989	33.280177
138.571926	33.280138
138.571845	33.280117
138.571718	33.280101
138.571647	33.280090
138.571600	33.280069
138.571571	33.280035
138.571565	33.279986
138.571562	33.279919
138.571556	33.279814
138.571554	33.279699
138.571553	33.279564
138.571552	33.279443
138.571553	33.279331
138.571556	33.279211
138.571558	33.279140
138.571572	33.279073
138.571616	33.279019
138.571674	33.278980
138.571757	33.278942

138.571856	33.278900
138.572018	33.278834

- (e) the land that is bounded by a line commencing at the point in Section 347 Hundred of Yangya, with Longitude 138.547620° East and Latitude 33.324500° South; then generally easterly, southerly, westerly, north westerly and northerly to the point of commencement, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

Longitude East	Latitude South
138.547620	33.324500
138.548061	33.324566
138.548650	33.324650
138.548665	33.325058
138.548655	33.325054
138.548367	33.325003
138.548022	33.324993
138.547578	33.324757
138.547594	33.324551

## 2—Purposes for which greenway set aside

The land is set aside as a trail for use by members of the public and visitors to this State for the purpose of recreational walking, with the land identified in clause 1(e) established as land for camping, huts or associated facilities for use in conjunction with the trail.

## 3—Name of greenway

The name of the greenway is the *Bundaleer Heysen Greenway*.

# Schedule 2—Bundaleer Mawson Greenway

## 1—Identification of land

The whole of the following land:

- (a) the land that lies between 2 lines parallel to and 10.06 metres either side of a line commencing at the point of intersection of the southern boundary of Section 399, Hundred of Belalie (being a northern boundary of Springs Road) with Latitude 33.277361° South; then generally northerly, westerly, northerly, easterly, north easterly, south easterly, north easterly, northerly, westerly and south westerly traversing Section 399, Hundred of Belalie to the point of intersection of the northern boundary of Section 399 (being a southern boundary of Range Road) with Longitude 138.563714° East, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

Longitude East	Latitude South
138.570157	33.277361
138.570149	33.277332
138.570146	33.277032
138.570142	33.276964

138.570122	33.276898
138.570042	33.276780
138.569902	33.276611
138.569681	33.276355
138.569615	33.276226
138.569386	33.276102
138.568962	33.276189
138.568282	33.276308
138.567473	33.276370
138.567201	33.276319
138.566957	33.276102
138.566935	33.276070
138.566697	33.275976
138.566235	33.275796
138.565584	33.275507
138.565342	33.275470
138.565187	33.275459
138.564901	33.275351
138.564733	33.275186
138.564451	33.275070
138.564374	33.275066
138.563676	33.274974
138.563069	33.274934
138.562975	33.274930
138.562295	33.274926
138.561995	33.274929
138.561121	33.274917
138.560361	33.274863
138.559378	33.274795
138.558829	33.274828
138.558662	33.274889
138.557930	33.275167
138.557492	33.275255
138.557219	33.275218
138.556627	33.275109
138.556230	33.275040
138.556028	33.274993
138.556013	33.274987

138.555864	33.274941
138.555589	33.274921
138.554931	33.274983
138.554013	33.275263
138.553444	33.275406
138.552689	33.275426
138.552419	33.275372
138.551842	33.275181
138.551771	33.275159
138.551712	33.275139
138.551588	33.275056
138.551658	33.274901
138.551711	33.274859
138.551953	33.274556
138.552040	33.274409
138.552240	33.274040
138.552313	33.273751
138.552358	33.273444
138.552361	33.273394
138.552312	33.273303
138.552230	33.273284
138.551878	33.273239
138.551051	33.273201
138.550195	33.273198
138.549638	33.273207
138.549568	33.273208
138.549407	33.273226
138.549458	33.273123
138.549665	33.272453
138.549870	33.271797
138.550200	33.270906
138.550393	33.270331
138.550657	33.269651
138.550917	33.269292
138.551111	33.269147
138.551369	33.268937
138.551540	33.268824
138.551699	33.268676

138.551678	33.268461
138.551551	33.268143
138.551484	33.267909
138.551471	33.267675
138.551485	33.267441
138.551549	33.267074
138.551585	33.266788
138.551647	33.266422
138.551675	33.266146
138.551768	33.265938
138.551855	33.265817
138.551953	33.265698
138.551991	33.265641
138.552160	33.265508
138.552281	33.265481
138.552310	33.265496
138.552565	33.265634
138.552679	33.265668
138.552985	33.265705
138.553589	33.265893
138.553737	33.265964
138.553868	33.266054
138.554089	33.266238
138.554346	33.266415
138.554686	33.266500
138.554920	33.266469
138.555324	33.266389
138.555508	33.266313
138.555517	33.266282
138.555557	33.266200
138.555765	33.265762
138.555967	33.265354
138.556185	33.264932
138.556459	33.264388
138.556675	33.263972
138.556943	33.263439
138.557085	33.263041
138.557192	33.262674

138.557349	33.262114
138.557449	33.261753
138.557610	33.260931
138.557683	33.260560
138.557730	33.260333
138.557738	33.260301
138.557774	33.260200
138.558015	33.259946
138.558527	33.259650
138.558923	33.259301
138.559145	33.259087
138.559267	33.258969
138.559350	33.258758
138.559359	33.258425
138.559482	33.258058
138.559503	33.257981
138.559547	33.257849
138.559547	33.257763
138.559577	33.257697
138.559586	33.257610
138.559609	33.257477
138.559663	33.257135
138.559719	33.256848
138.559762	33.256585
138.559808	33.256306
138.559842	33.256077
138.559908	33.255742
138.559972	33.255659
138.560170	33.255600
138.560592	33.255427
138.560680	33.255383
138.561060	33.255203
138.561476	33.255013
138.562029	33.254748
138.562293	33.254628
138.562532	33.254566
138.562779	33.254568
138.562928	33.254560

138.563035	33.254538
138.563192	33.254503
138.563856	33.254369
138.564125	33.254179
138.564182	33.254068
138.564408	33.253873
138.564464	33.253855
138.564844	33.253761
138.565496	33.253689
138.565753	33.253707
138.565967	33.253678
138.566091	33.253596
138.566217	33.253501
138.566520	33.253353
138.566972	33.253248
138.567641	33.253149
138.567925	33.253170
138.568080	33.253179
138.568127	33.253182
138.568398	33.253008
138.568437	33.252947
138.568563	33.252734
138.568671	33.252521
138.568932	33.252385
138.569450	33.252343
138.569563	33.252353
138.569671	33.252394
138.569721	33.252417
138.569762	33.252451
138.569875	33.252432
138.569813	33.252445
138.569950	33.252389
138.570010	33.252348
138.570046	33.252325
138.570293	33.252185
138.570445	33.252087
138.570546	33.251971
138.570538	33.251773

138.570491	33.251471
138.570477	33.251412
138.570465	33.251384
138.570450	33.251323
138.570448	33.251280
138.570438	33.251242
138.570453	33.251077
138.570639	33.250724
138.570858	33.250263
138.571019	33.249964
138.571248	33.249601
138.571328	33.249475
138.571366	33.249441
138.571392	33.249428
138.571471	33.249348
138.571499	33.249322
138.571504	33.249318
138.571651	33.249215
138.571847	33.248932
138.571871	33.248861
138.571917	33.248591
138.571911	33.248509
138.571868	33.247969
138.571818	33.247412
138.571801	33.247149
138.571802	33.247058
138.571844	33.246964
138.571911	33.246912
138.572003	33.246825
138.572256	33.246491
138.572409	33.246322
138.572603	33.246153
138.572719	33.246016
138.572902	33.245799
138.573245	33.245445
138.573372	33.245239
138.573427	33.245024
138.573675	33.244853

138.573766	33.244795
138.573889	33.244648
138.573880	33.244524
138.573831	33.244235
138.573760	33.243624
138.573746	33.243558
138.573675	33.243087
138.573597	33.242665
138.573521	33.242099
138.573540	33.241877
138.573561	33.241817
138.573706	33.241358
138.573743	33.241049
138.573703	33.240758
138.573690	33.240696
138.573623	33.240460
138.573639	33.240320
138.573626	33.240217
138.573626	33.240196
138.573563	33.239983
138.573379	33.239693
138.573300	33.239286
138.573224	33.238770
138.573148	33.238375
138.573125	33.238293
138.573086	33.238161
138.573077	33.238125
138.573051	33.237993
138.572992	33.237698
138.572986	33.237635
138.572986	33.237612
138.572987	33.237466
138.572986	33.236791
138.573053	33.236481
138.573174	33.235762
138.573210	33.235332
138.573227	33.235135
138.573244	33.235099

138.573271	33.234960
138.573348	33.234650
138.573353	33.234525
138.573352	33.234487
138.573341	33.234427
138.573322	33.234377
138.573315	33.234352
138.573315	33.234349
138.573300	33.234239
138.573198	33.233660
138.573128	33.233250
138.573080	33.233001
138.573052	33.232951
138.572844	33.232793
138.572636	33.232694
138.572224	33.232579
138.571535	33.232524
138.571042	33.232535
138.570556	33.232595
138.570228	33.232525
138.569983	33.232349
138.569937	33.232316
138.569887	33.232276
138.569846	33.232247
138.569757	33.232186
138.569697	33.232144
138.569291	33.231887
138.569051	33.231749
138.568516	33.231629
138.567805	33.231455
138.567291	33.231387
138.566579	33.231407
138.565889	33.231416
138.565816	33.231425
138.565745	33.231438
138.565674	33.231457
138.565605	33.231481
138.565410	33.231587

138.565169	33.231804
138.565093	33.231911
138.565019	33.231976
138.564879	33.232066
138.564521	33.232291
138.564172	33.232499
138.564030	33.232591
138.563900	33.232617
138.563793	33.232517
138.563784	33.232502
138.563762	33.232486
138.563735	33.232472
138.563733	33.232470
138.563726	33.232463
138.563714	33.232454

- (b) the land that is bounded by a line commencing at the point in Section 399, Hundred of Belalie with Longitude 138.566696° East and Latitude 33.275689° South; then generally easterly, south easterly, south westerly, north westerly and northerly to the point of commencement, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

Longitude East	Latitude South
138.566696	33.275689
138.567167	33.275686
138.567421	33.276050
138.567398	33.276089
138.567158	33.276163
138.567156	33.276164
138.567014	33.276026
138.566719	33.275958

## 2—Purposes for which greenway set aside

The land is set aside as a trail for use by members of the public and visitors to this State for the purposes of recreational walking and recreational cycling, with the land identified in clause 1(b) established as land for camping, huts or associated facilities for use in conjunction with the trail.

## 3—Name of greenway

The name of the greenway is the *Bundaleer Mawson Greenway*.

## Schedule 3—Wirrabara Heysen Greenway

### 1—Identification of land

The whole of the following land:

- (a) the land that lies between 2 lines parallel to and 10.06 metres either side of a line commencing at the point of intersection of the eastern boundary of Section 14, Hundred of Darling (being a western boundary of Avonmore Road) with Latitude 33.072086° South; then generally south westerly traversing Sections 14, 56 and 54, Hundred of Darling to the point with Longitude 138.212354° East and Latitude 33.084086° South, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

Longitude East	Latitude South
138.223147	33.072086
138.223090	33.072109
138.223037	33.072131
138.222968	33.072169
138.222891	33.072213
138.222821	33.072273
138.222759	33.072342
138.222666	33.072441
138.222639	33.072456
138.222597	33.072483
138.222512	33.072559
138.222425	33.072654
138.222350	33.072744
138.222253	33.072849
138.222187	33.072928
138.222091	33.073007
138.221945	33.073142
138.221825	33.073266
138.221727	33.073348
138.221691	33.073379
138.221658	33.073407
138.221628	33.073437
138.221549	33.073515
138.221351	33.073567
138.221323	33.073557
138.221211	33.073552
138.221177	33.073562
138.221139	33.073567
138.220965	33.073669

138.220844	33.073757
138.220760	33.073782
138.220591	33.073877
138.220468	33.074000
138.220363	33.074150
138.220301	33.074265
138.220268	33.074408
138.220238	33.074507
138.220192	33.074588
138.220162	33.074659
138.220122	33.074803
138.220101	33.074876
138.220063	33.074965
138.220033	33.075057
138.220003	33.075188
138.220001	33.075197
138.219985	33.075261
138.219894	33.075369
138.219780	33.075481
138.219482	33.075838
138.219123	33.076250
138.218779	33.076649
138.218561	33.076917
138.218254	33.077250
138.217975	33.077574
138.217633	33.077983
138.217372	33.078269
138.217015	33.078599
138.216863	33.078714
138.216777	33.078813
138.216583	33.079039
138.216548	33.079064
138.216516	33.079075
138.216484	33.079078
138.216454	33.079079
138.216415	33.079075
138.216373	33.079062
138.216327	33.079049

138.216276	33.079042
138.216217	33.079037
138.215816	33.078998
138.215276	33.078946
138.215031	33.079012
138.215112	33.079054
138.215115	33.079128
138.215230	33.079260
138.215409	33.079348
138.215471	33.079532
138.215463	33.079665
138.215440	33.079743
138.215324	33.079825
138.215289	33.079852
138.215055	33.080013
138.214766	33.080271
138.214458	33.080535
138.214233	33.080778
138.214214	33.080820
138.214205	33.080865
138.214202	33.080911
138.214199	33.080962
138.214192	33.081019
138.214175	33.081072
138.214140	33.081123
138.214095	33.081161
138.214041	33.081188
138.213981	33.081210
138.213912	33.081234
138.213406	33.081369
138.212902	33.081471
138.212241	33.081429
138.211738	33.081349
138.211181	33.081249
138.211005	33.081282
138.210978	33.081367
138.210941	33.081643
138.210905	33.081951

138.210932	33.081981
138.211286	33.082083
138.211872	33.082255
138.212396	33.082389
138.212602	33.082528
138.212520	33.082876
138.212414	33.083116
138.212385	33.083235
138.212378	33.083326
138.212419	33.083472
138.212443	33.083715
138.212387	33.084016
138.212354	33.084086

- (b) the land that lies between 2 lines parallel to and 10.06 metres either side of a line commencing at the point with Longitude 138.196980° East and Latitude 33.086940° South within Section 54, Hundred of Darling; then generally north westerly, westerly, northerly and westerly traversing Section 54, to the point of intersection on the western boundary of Section 54 with Latitude 33.081124° South, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

<b>Longitude East</b>	<b>Latitude South</b>
138.196980	33.086940
138.196913	33.086860
138.196794	33.086777
138.196667	33.086711
138.196520	33.086636
138.196390	33.086586
138.196277	33.086570
138.196169	33.086576
138.196001	33.086603
138.195775	33.086603
138.195769	33.086393
138.195754	33.086310
138.195731	33.086142
138.195690	33.085823
138.195645	33.085574
138.195633	33.085510
138.195604	33.085319
138.195585	33.085156

138.195542	33.084862
138.195475	33.084453
138.195421	33.084056
138.195420	33.084024
138.195385	33.083847
138.195381	33.083807
138.195336	33.083608
138.195324	33.083524
138.195254	33.083321
138.195214	33.083136
138.195290	33.083040
138.195540	33.082876
138.195702	33.082729
138.195904	33.082492
138.195944	33.082451
138.196030	33.082244
138.196064	33.081907
138.196057	33.081868
138.196051	33.081716
138.196061	33.081621
138.195952	33.081504
138.195734	33.081389
138.195536	33.081269
138.195476	33.081228
138.195289	33.081133
138.195218	33.081117
138.194773	33.081069
138.194603	33.081067
138.194554	33.081070
138.194379	33.081071
138.194348	33.081075
138.194207	33.081086
138.194020	33.081107
138.193997	33.081114
138.193962	33.081123
138.193830	33.081119
138.193517	33.081095
138.193313	33.081118

138.193008	33.081152
138.192781	33.081172
138.192537	33.081170
138.192129	33.081168
138.191961	33.081147
138.191648	33.080836
138.191412	33.080540
138.191272	33.080405
138.191151	33.080392
138.190962	33.080465
138.190819	33.080510
138.190664	33.080561
138.190544	33.080593
138.190519	33.080603
138.190346	33.080665
138.190168	33.080747
138.190006	33.080814
138.189846	33.080905
138.189804	33.080924
138.189635	33.080991
138.189403	33.081048
138.189364	33.081059
138.189049	33.081105
138.188744	33.081122
138.188546	33.081165
138.188380	33.081178
138.188166	33.081142
138.188002	33.081113
138.187773	33.081113
138.187699	33.081111
138.187420	33.081118
138.187236	33.081120
138.187038	33.081127
138.186985	33.081130
138.186804	33.081140
138.186333	33.081150
138.186047	33.081146
138.185743	33.081147

138.185489	33.081146
138.185308	33.081143
138.185068	33.081134
138.184825	33.081125
138.184474	33.081129
138.184127	33.081138
138.183814	33.081145
138.183514	33.081107
138.183197	33.081086
138.183039	33.081083
138.182737	33.081086
138.182520	33.081083
138.182286	33.081067
138.182219	33.081061
138.181921	33.081067
138.181669	33.081097
138.181536	33.081127
138.181377	33.081152
138.181138	33.081171
138.180966	33.081187
138.180796	33.081199
138.180572	33.081194
138.180410	33.081187
138.180048	33.081184
138.179593	33.081132
138.179490	33.081124

## 2—Purposes for which greenway set aside

The land is set aside as a trail for use by members of the public and visitors to this State for the purpose of recreational walking.

## 3—Name of greenway

The name of the greenway is the *Wirrabara Heysen Greenway*.

## Schedule 4—Wirrabara Mawson Greenway

### 1—Identification of land

The whole of the following land:

- (a) the land that lies between 2 lines parallel to and 10.06 metres either side of a line commencing at the intersection of the southern boundary of Section 21, Hundred of Darling (being a northern boundary of Block 9 Road) with Longitude 138.198440° East; then generally northerly, north westerly, northerly, south easterly, north easterly, north westerly, westerly and south westerly, traversing Section 21 Hundred of Darling, Section 614 Hundred of Appila and Section 9 Hundred of Darling to the intersection of the western boundary of Section 9 (being an eastern boundary of Block 9 Road) with Latitude 33.030030° South, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

Longitude East	Latitude South
138.198440	33.062507
138.198481	33.062371
138.198433	33.062285
138.198404	33.062257
138.198316	33.062197
138.198260	33.062156
138.198178	33.062099
138.198047	33.062010
138.197888	33.061916
138.197772	33.061784
138.197677	33.061678
138.197639	33.061635
138.197524	33.061528
138.197292	33.061207
138.197221	33.061052
138.197138	33.060878
138.196910	33.060448
138.196640	33.059846
138.196220	33.059300
138.196021	33.059035
138.195688	33.058471
138.195539	33.058308
138.195188	33.058071
138.195014	33.057798
138.194774	33.057447
138.194566	33.057200
138.194158	33.056749

138.194045	33.056507
138.194037	33.056429
138.194042	33.056316
138.193966	33.056144
138.193800	33.055913
138.193771	33.055877
138.193690	33.055749
138.193628	33.055669
138.193388	33.055454
138.193294	33.055364
138.193262	33.055334
138.193171	33.055181
138.193134	33.055097
138.193233	33.055045
138.193375	33.055022
138.193655	33.054842
138.193743	33.054737
138.193967	33.054484
138.194002	33.054449
138.194149	33.054346
138.194390	33.054275
138.194574	33.054258
138.194822	33.054117
138.195162	33.054080
138.195327	33.054098
138.195439	33.054068
138.195430	33.053967
138.195331	33.053659
138.195268	33.053533
138.195212	33.053223
138.195131	33.052969
138.194989	33.052625
138.194981	33.052428
138.195059	33.052185
138.195176	33.052131
138.195337	33.052148
138.195380	33.052158
138.195568	33.052195

138.195765	33.052231
138.195984	33.052264
138.196227	33.052317
138.196439	33.052399
138.196584	33.052455
138.196791	33.052462
138.196887	33.052454
138.196987	33.052457
138.197158	33.052491
138.197368	33.052585
138.197481	33.052649
138.197582	33.052687
138.197732	33.052639
138.197829	33.052567
138.198191	33.052236
138.198318	33.052114
138.198411	33.052039
138.198458	33.051950
138.198431	33.051704
138.198142	33.051240
138.197683	33.050642
138.197495	33.050434
138.197012	33.050035
138.196935	33.049991
138.196472	33.049578
138.195890	33.048988
138.195822	33.048910
138.195475	33.048462
138.194926	33.047903
138.194511	33.047409
138.194033	33.046721
138.193770	33.046310
138.193682	33.046169
138.193595	33.046026
138.193494	33.045846
138.193419	33.045701
138.193322	33.045460
138.193251	33.045284

138.193162	33.045016
138.193145	33.044627
138.193114	33.044307
138.193111	33.044257
138.193153	33.044083
138.193189	33.043979
138.193248	33.043757
138.193316	33.043579
138.193353	33.043465
138.193290	33.043220
138.193116	33.042984
138.193105	33.042926
138.193104	33.042866
138.193112	33.042686
138.193042	33.042484
138.193000	33.042437
138.192556	33.042033
138.192497	33.041991
138.192037	33.041661
138.191583	33.041250
138.191274	33.040925
138.191238	33.040891
138.191121	33.040775
138.191026	33.040693
138.190992	33.040661
138.190911	33.040549
138.190685	33.040325
138.190456	33.040172
138.190176	33.040013
138.189997	33.039896
138.189917	33.039674
138.189733	33.039338
138.189581	33.039053
138.189489	33.038902
138.189215	33.038528
138.189068	33.038326
138.188690	33.037833
138.188479	33.037491

138.188174	33.037172
138.188047	33.037024
138.188030	33.036816
138.187943	33.036542
138.187861	33.036406
138.187694	33.036227
138.187490	33.036076
138.187346	33.035980
138.187103	33.035843
138.186742	33.035719
138.186473	33.035666
138.186248	33.035612
138.186056	33.035479
138.185732	33.035199
138.185299	33.035000
138.184901	33.034851
138.184614	33.034743
138.184381	33.034640
138.184175	33.034469
138.183830	33.034189
138.183377	33.033779
138.183148	33.033550
138.182921	33.033311
138.182726	33.033080
138.182451	33.032615
138.182208	33.031856
138.182185	33.031625
138.182197	33.031422
138.182178	33.031253
138.182023	33.030952
138.181980	33.030808
138.181859	33.030606
138.181741	33.030525
138.181520	33.030402
138.181232	33.030337
138.180807	33.030220
138.180376	33.030124
138.179789	33.029999

138.178719	33.029750
138.177931	33.029567
138.177441	33.029449
138.177119	33.029333
138.177016	33.029291
138.176602	33.029121
138.176235	33.028965
138.175720	33.028756
138.175478	33.028653
138.175171	33.028515
138.175100	33.028482
138.174835	33.028361
138.174564	33.028359
138.174290	33.028465
138.174096	33.028552
138.173778	33.028680
138.173007	33.028975
138.172341	33.029227
138.172012	33.029346
138.171850	33.029403
138.171629	33.029491
138.171442	33.029576
138.171397	33.029612
138.171391	33.029615
138.171383	33.029623
138.171317	33.029690
138.171194	33.029784
138.170926	33.029907
138.170703	33.029985
138.170620	33.030010
138.170557	33.030030

- (b) the land that lies between 2 lines parallel to and 10.06 metres either side of a line commencing at the point located in Section 614, Hundred of Appila with Longitude 138.181587° East and Latitude 33.030301° South; then generally north easterly, south easterly and southerly to the point in Section 614 with Longitude 138.181520° East and Latitude 33.030402° South (Mount Ellen), in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

<b>Longitude East</b>	<b>Latitude South</b>
138.181587	33.030301

138.181819	33.029977
138.182007	33.029642
138.182161	33.029456
138.182312	33.029302
138.182624	33.028937
138.183020	33.028520
138.183306	33.028232
138.183474	33.028048
138.183858	33.027643
138.184240	33.027213
138.184420	33.026998
138.184592	33.026939
138.184656	33.026982
138.184917	33.027233
138.185201	33.027488
138.185670	33.027957
138.186094	33.028245
138.186635	33.028545
138.186723	33.028598
138.187267	33.028860
138.187616	33.028973
138.187933	33.029259
138.188362	33.029722
138.188980	33.030274
138.189380	33.030638
138.189687	33.030943
138.190242	33.031434
138.190490	33.031656
138.190762	33.031915
138.190985	33.032011
138.191051	33.032023
138.191330	33.032068
138.191537	33.032117
138.191770	33.032184
138.191995	33.032282
138.192200	33.032426
138.192254	33.032459
138.192504	33.032553

138.192648	33.032582
138.192888	33.032679
138.193544	33.033647
138.193594	33.033568
138.193635	33.033369
138.193619	33.033064
138.193511	33.032927
138.193231	33.032825
138.193181	33.032812
138.192966	33.032734
138.193644	33.033139
138.181520	33.030402

- (c) the land that lies between 2 lines parallel to and 10.06 metres either side of a line commencing at the point in Section 614, Hundred of Appila with Longitude 138.181980° East and Latitude 33.030808° South; then generally north easterly to the point in Section 614 with Longitude 138.184656° East and Latitude 33.026982° South, in straight lines through the following coordinate points—

<b>Longitude East</b>	<b>Latitude South</b>
138.181980	33.030808
138.181985	33.030771
138.181999	33.030745
138.182024	33.030724
138.182054	33.030689
138.182073	33.030658
138.182090	33.030623
138.182101	33.030577
138.182112	33.030520
138.182120	33.030467
138.182129	33.030406
138.182132	33.030363
138.182135	33.030313
138.182138	33.030237
138.182140	33.030170
138.182142	33.030086
138.182151	33.030024
138.182161	33.029979
138.182171	33.029939
138.182188	33.029892
138.182211	33.029858

138.182239	33.029820
138.182280	33.029775
138.182326	33.029723
138.182402	33.029626
138.182446	33.029572
138.182483	33.029528
138.182534	33.029473
138.182606	33.029399
138.182678	33.029321
138.182772	33.029244
138.182939	33.029129
138.182998	33.029089
138.183057	33.029047
138.183118	33.029003
138.183172	33.028962
138.183219	33.028921
138.183265	33.028877
138.183332	33.028816
138.183386	33.028768
138.183440	33.028714
138.183480	33.028673
138.183511	33.028627
138.183547	33.028574
138.183574	33.028521
138.183601	33.028463
138.183625	33.028407
138.183649	33.028333
138.183670	33.028268
138.183693	33.028207
138.183720	33.028150
138.183757	33.028091
138.183798	33.028040
138.183858	33.027968
138.183909	33.027904
138.183981	33.027789
138.184024	33.027718
138.184076	33.027628
138.184121	33.027552

138.184166	33.027485
138.184219	33.027420
138.184283	33.027343
138.184329	33.027284
138.184394	33.027215
138.184462	33.027129
138.184521	33.027068
138.184656	33.026982

## **2—Purposes for which greenway set aside**

The land is set aside as a trail for use by members of the public and visitors to this State for the purposes of recreational walking and recreational cycling.

## **3—Name of greenway**

The name of the greenway is the *Wirrabara Mawson Greenway*.

## **Made by the Governor**

on the recommendation of the Minister for Recreation and Sport and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 January 2018

18MRECS0001

South Australia

## **Tobacco Products (Smoking Bans in Public Areas—Longer Term) Variation Regulations 2018**

under the *Tobacco Products Regulation Act 1997*

---

### **Contents**

#### **Part 1—Preliminary**

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

#### **Part 2—Variation of *Tobacco Products (Smoking Bans in Public Areas—Longer Term) Regulations 2012***

- 4 Insertion of regulation 5B  
5B Smoking ban—Bowden Town Square
  - 5 Insertion of Schedule 1  
Schedule 1—Maps
- 

### **Part 1—Preliminary**

#### **1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Tobacco Products (Smoking Bans in Public Areas—Longer Term) Variation Regulations 2018*.

#### **2—Commencement**

These regulations will come into operation on 5 February 2018.

#### **3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

### **Part 2—Variation of *Tobacco Products (Smoking Bans in Public Areas—Longer Term) Regulations 2012***

#### **4—Insertion of regulation 5B**

After regulation 5A insert:

##### **5B—Smoking ban—Bowden Town Square**

- (1) For the purposes of section 52 of the Act, smoking is banned in the public area shown on the map in Schedule 1 as the "declared public area", being the area in Bowden comprised of Lots 40, 42, 400 and 453, but excluding the car park.

(2) In this regulation—

**car park** means the area shown on the map in Schedule 1 as the "car park", being the area within Lot 42 bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of the north-eastern and south-eastern boundaries of Lot 42, then north-westerly along the north-eastern boundary of Lot 42 to its intersection with the prolongation in a north-easterly direction of the south-eastern boundary of Plant 4, then south-westerly along that boundary to the point at which that boundary (or its prolongation) intersects the south-western boundary of Lot 42, then beginning south-easterly following the boundary of Lot 42 to the point of commencement;

**Lot 40** means Lot 40 Deposited Plan 113083;

**Lot 42** means Lot 42 Deposited Plan 112982;

**Lot 400** means Lot 400 Deposited Plan 112982;

**Lot 453** means Lot 453 Deposited Plan 112982;

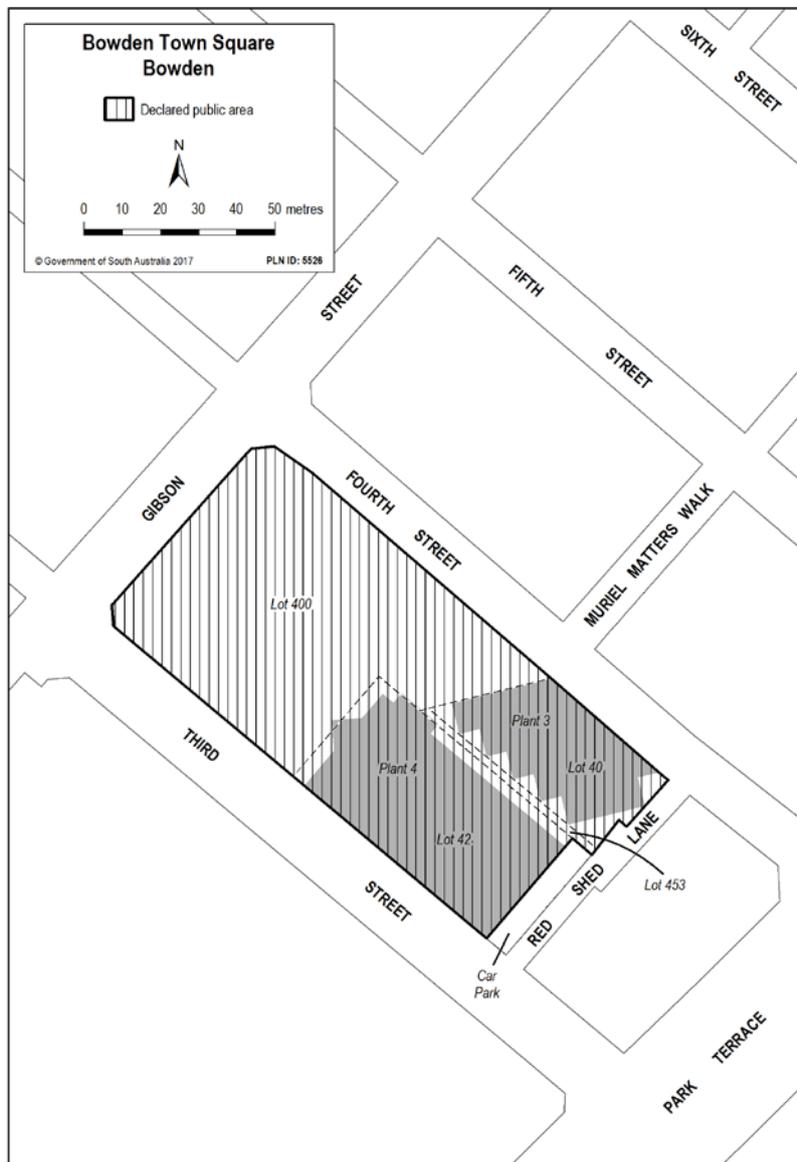
**Plant 4** means the built structure on Lot 42 commonly known as Plant 4;

**prolongation** means prolongation in a straight line.

## 5—Insertion of Schedule 1

After regulation 7 insert:

### Schedule 1—Maps



#### Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

#### Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 January 2018

No 11 of 2018

HEAC-2017-00061

South Australia

## **Co-operatives (South Australia) (SACAT) Variation Regulations 2018**

under the *Co-operatives National Law (South Australia) Act 2013*

---

### **Contents**

#### **Part 1—Preliminary**

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

#### **Part 2—Variation of *Co-operatives (South Australia) Regulations 2015***

- 4 Insertion of regulation 3A
    - 3A Time limit for application for review (section 9(4)(b) of Act)
- 

### **Part 1—Preliminary**

#### **1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Co-operatives (South Australia) (SACAT) Variation Regulations 2018*.

#### **2—Commencement**

These regulations will come into operation on the day on which Part 10 of the *Statutes Amendment (SACAT No 2) Act 2017* comes into operation.

#### **3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

### **Part 2—Variation of *Co-operatives (South Australia) Regulations 2015***

#### **4—Insertion of regulation 3A**

After regulation 3 insert:

##### **3A—Time limit for application for review (section 9(4)(b) of Act)**

For the purposes of section 9(4)(b) of the Act, an application to the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal for review must be made within 21 days of the date of the relevant decision of the Registrar (or such longer period as the Tribunal may allow).

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 January 2018

No 12 of 2018

AGO0001/18CS

South Australia

# Environment Protection (SACAT) Variation Regulations 2018

under the *Environment Protection Act 1993*

---

## Contents

### Part 1—Preliminary

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

### Part 2—Variation of *Environment Protection Regulations 2009*

- 4 Substitution of regulation 63
  - 63 Reviews (section 103V(2)(i))

### Schedule 1—Transitional provision

- 1 Transitional provision
- 

## Part 1—Preliminary

### 1—Short title

These regulations may be cited as the *Environment Protection (SACAT) Variation Regulations 2018*.

### 2—Commencement

These regulations will come into operation on the day on which Part 14 of the *Statutes Amendment (SACAT No 2) Act 2017* comes into operation.

### 3—Variation provisions

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

## Part 2—Variation of *Environment Protection Regulations 2009*

### 4—Substitution of regulation 63

Regulation 63—delete the regulation and substitute:

#### 63—Reviews (section 103V(2)(i))

- (1) A person may seek a review by the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal under section 34 of *South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013* of a decision of the Authority—
  - (a) refusing to grant an application by the person for accreditation or renewal of accreditation; or
  - (b) determining the term of the person's accreditation; or

- (c) imposing or varying a condition of the person's accreditation or determining a matter in relation to such a condition; or
  - (d) suspending or cancelling the person's accreditation or imposing a disqualification on the person.
- (2) Subject to this regulation, an application for review must be made within 1 month after the making of the decision.
  - (3) The Authority must, if so required by the person, state in writing the reasons for the Authority's decision.
  - (4) If the reasons of the Authority are not given in writing at the time of making the decision and the person to whom the decision relates (within 1 month of the making of the decision) requires the Authority to state the reasons in writing, the time for making an application for review runs from the time at which the person receives the written statement of those reasons.

## Schedule 1—Transitional provision

### 1—Transitional provision

- (1) A right of appeal to the Administrative and Disciplinary Division of the District Court under regulation 63 of the principal regulations in existence before the relevant day (but not exercised before that day) will be exercised as if regulation 4 had been in operation before that right arose, so that the relevant proceedings may be commenced before the Tribunal rather than the Administrative and Disciplinary Division of the District Court.
- (2) Nothing in this clause affects any proceedings before the Administrative and Disciplinary Division of the District Court commenced under the principal regulations before the relevant day.
- (3) In this clause—

*principal regulations* means the *Environment Protection Regulations 2009*;

*relevant day* means the day on which these regulations come into operation;

*Tribunal* means the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal established under the *South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013*.

#### Note—

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

### Made by the Governor

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 January 2018

No 13 of 2018

AGO0001/18CS

South Australia

## **Primary Industry Funding Schemes (Cattle Industry Fund) (SACAT) Variation Regulations 2018**

under the *Primary Industry Funding Schemes Act 1998*

---

### **Contents**

#### **Part 1—Preliminary**

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

#### **Part 2—Variation of *Primary Industry Funding Schemes (Cattle Industry Fund) Regulations 2015***

- 4 Variation of regulation 15—Procedure for claiming compensation and determination of claim
- 

### **Part 1—Preliminary**

#### **1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *Primary Industry Funding Schemes (Cattle Industry Fund) (SACAT) Variation Regulations 2018*.

#### **2—Commencement**

These regulations will come into operation on the day on which Part 38 of the *Statutes Amendment (SACAT No 2) Act 2017* comes into operation.

#### **3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

### **Part 2—Variation of *Primary Industry Funding Schemes (Cattle Industry Fund) Regulations 2015***

#### **4—Variation of regulation 15—Procedure for claiming compensation and determination of claim**

Regulation 15(7) to (10)—delete subregulations (7) to (10) (inclusive) and substitute:

- (7) The claimant may, within 1 month after receiving notice of the amount of compensation to be paid, apply to the South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal under section 34 of the *South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013* for a review of the Chief Inspector's determination of the claim.
- (8) If an application for review is not made within the time allowed, the claimant's entitlement to compensation is finally determined for the purposes of these regulations.

- (9) Section 71 of the *South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013* does not apply to or in relation to a decision of the Tribunal under this regulation.

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 January 2018

No 14 of 2018

AGO0001/18CS

South Australia

## **South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (Retirement Villages) Variation Regulations 2018**

under the *South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2013*

---

### **Contents**

#### **Part 1—Preliminary**

- 1 Short title
- 2 Commencement
- 3 Variation provisions

#### **Part 2—Variation of *South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Regulations 2015***

- 4 Variation of regulation 5—Review jurisdiction of Tribunal
- 

### **Part 1—Preliminary**

#### **1—Short title**

These regulations may be cited as the *South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (Retirement Villages) Variation Regulations 2018*.

#### **2—Commencement**

These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

#### **3—Variation provisions**

In these regulations, a provision under a heading referring to the variation of specified regulations varies the regulations so specified.

### **Part 2—Variation of *South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal Regulations 2015***

#### **4—Variation of regulation 5—Review jurisdiction of Tribunal**

- (1) Regulation 5(1)—after paragraph (c) insert:

- (d) a decision made by an operator of a retirement village that—

- (i) is the subject of an application under section 44(8) of the *Retirement Villages Act 2016*; or
- (ii) is the subject, or forms part, of a dispute between the operator and a resident of a retirement village under the *Retirement Villages Act 2016*,

(even if the operator is an agency or instrumentality of the Crown).

(2) Regulation 5(3)—after the definition of *landlord* insert:

*operator* of a retirement village, has the same meaning as in the *Retirement Villages Act 2016*;

(3) Regulation 5(3), definition of *resident*—after "*Retirement Villages Act 1987*" insert:

or the *Retirement Villages Act 2016* (as the case requires)

**Note—**

As required by section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, the Minister has certified that, in the Minister's opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that these regulations come into operation as set out in these regulations.

**Made by the Governor**

with the advice and consent of the Executive Council  
on 30 January 2018

No 15 of 2018

AGO0001/18CS

CITY OF TEA TREE GULLY  
SUPPLEMENTARY ELECTION OF COUNCILLOR FOR STEVENTON WARD

*Close of Nominations*

**Nominations Received**

At the close of nominations at 12 noon on Thursday 25 January 2018 the following people were accepted as candidates and are listed in the order in which they will appear on the ballot paper.

**Councillor for Steventon Ward - 1 Vacancy**

KING, Amy  
GARVEY, John  
HARRIS, Luke  
McLAFFERTY, Chris  
STEWART, Jason  
BENNETT, Justin

**Postal Voting**

The election will be conducted by post. Ballot papers and pre-paid envelopes for each voting entitlement will be posted between Tuesday 6 February 2018 and Monday 12 February 2018 to every person, or designated person of a body corporate or group listed on the voters roll at roll close on Thursday 30 November 2017. Voting is voluntary.

A person who has not received voting material by Monday 12 February 2018 and believes they are entitled to vote should contact the Deputy Returning Officer on 08 7424 7422.

Completed voting material must be returned to reach the Returning Officer no later than 12 noon on Monday 26 February 2018.

A ballot box will be provided at the Council Office, 571 Montague Road, Modbury for electors wishing to hand deliver their completed voting material during office hours.

**Vote Counting Location**

The scrutiny and counting of votes will take place at Electoral Commission SA, Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide at 1.30pm on Monday 26 February 2018. A provisional declaration will be made at the conclusion of the election count.

**Campaign Donations Return**

All candidates must forward a Campaign Donations Return to the Council Chief Executive Officer within 30 days after the conclusion of the election.

MICK SHERRY  
Returning Officer

THE FLINDERS RANGES COUNCIL  
SUPPLEMENTARY ELECTION FOR TWO AREA COUNCILLORS

*Close of Nominations*

**Nominations Received**

At the close of nominations at 12 noon on Thursday 25 January 2018 the following people were accepted as candidates and are listed in the order in which they will appear on the ballot paper.

**Area Councillor - 2 Vacancies**

WISEMAN, Pat  
SMITH, Andrew John  
TAYLOR, Steven  
TILBROOK, Sonja  
REYNOLDS, Patsy

**Postal Voting**

The election will be conducted by post. Ballot papers and pre-paid envelopes for each voting entitlement will be posted between Tuesday 6 February 2018 and Monday 12 February 2018 to every person, or designated person of a body corporate or group listed on the voters roll at roll close on Wednesday 20 December 2017. Voting is voluntary.

A person who has not received voting material by Monday 12 February 2018 and believes they are entitled to vote should contact the Deputy Returning Officer on 08 7424 7422.

Completed voting material must be returned to reach the Returning Officer no later than 12 noon on Monday 26 February 2018.

A ballot box will be provided at the Council Office, 1 Seventh Street, Quorn for electors wishing to hand deliver their completed voting material during office hours.

**Vote Counting Location**

The scrutiny and counting of votes will take place at Electoral Commission SA, Level 6, 60 Light Square, Adelaide at 9.00am on Tuesday 27 February 2018. A provisional declaration will be made at the conclusion of the election count.

**Campaign Donations Return**

All candidates must forward a Campaign Donations Return to the Council Chief Executive Officer within 30 days after the conclusion of the election.

MICK SHERRY  
Returning Officer

## KINGSTON DISTRICT COUNCIL

*Temporary Closing of Road*

Notice is hereby given that the Kingston District Council, at a meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> January 2018, resolved pursuant to Section 234A of the Local Government Act 1999, to exclude vehicles from a portion of Marine Parade (and adjacent reserves) being from Golflinks Road to Robert Avenue in the locality of Wyomi, for a maximum period of thirty (30) days in a year, to commence in conjunction with the construction of the Wyomi Rock Seawall.

ANDREW MACDONALD  
Chief Executive Officer

## LIGHT REGIONAL COUNCIL

*Revocation of Community Land Classification*

NOTICE is hereby given that Council at its meeting held on 23 January 2018, resolved to revoke the Community Land Classification for:-

- Allotment 44 in Deposited Plan 39837, Certificate of Title Volume 5199 Folio 527;
- Allotment 43 in Deposited Plan 43895, Certificate of Title Volume 5299 Folio 383;
- Sections 884 and 855 Hundred 140700, Crown Record Volume 5755 Folio 137; and
- Section 886 Hundred 140700, Crown Record Volume 6090 Folio 827,

having complied with all requirements in relation to Section 194 of the Local Government Act 1999.

B. CARR  
Chief Executive Officer

## MOUNT BARKER DISTRICT COUNCIL

## TOTNESS EMPLOYMENT LANDS DEVELOPMENT PLAN AMENDMENT

*Draft for Public Consultation to Commence on Wednesday 31 January 2018*

NOTICE is hereby given that the Mount Barker District Council has, pursuant to Sections 24 and 25 of the Development Act 1993, prepared a Development Plan Amendment (DPA) to amend its Development Plan.

The Amendment will change the Mount Barker (DC) Development Plan by proposing:

- The application of the Urban Employment Zone to the following titles at Totness:  
CT 6142/689, 6142/690, CT 5959/209, CT 5353/71, CT 5489/896, CT 5154/787, CT5506/74 CT 550675, CT 5959/208, CT 5066/268, CT5066/269.
- Edited maps to reflect changes and additions to the zone, policy areas.
- The introduction of Concept Plan Map MtB/22 Totness Employment Lands

The draft DPA will be on public consultation from 31 January 2018 until 28 March 2018.

Copies of the draft DPA are available for purchase or viewing during normal office hours at the Mount Barker Council Offices, Level 1, 6 Dutton Road, Mount Barker. Alternatively the draft DPA can be viewed on the Council website at [www.mountbarker.sa.gov.au](http://www.mountbarker.sa.gov.au).

To comment on the DPA provide a written submission. Written submissions regarding the DPA should be submitted no later than 28 March 2018.

All responses should be addressed to the

Totness Employment Lands DPA Submissions,  
Mount Barker District Council  
PO Box 54, Mount Barker, SA 5251

and should clearly indicate whether you wish to be heard in support of your submission at the public meeting. If you wish to lodge your written submission electronically, please email it to: [teldpa@mountbarker.sa.gov.au](mailto:teldpa@mountbarker.sa.gov.au)

Copies of all submissions received will be available for inspection by interested persons at the Council Offices, 6 Dutton Road, Mount Barker until the date of the public meeting.

A public meeting of Council's Strategic Planning and Development Policy Committee will be held at 4.30pm April 16<sup>th</sup> 2018 at the Council Chambers, 6 Dutton Road, Mount Barker. Those who indicate on their submission that they wish to be heard at the public meeting will receive written confirmation. A public notice will be advertised advising of the time, date and location of the public meeting. If there are no submissions indicating an interest in speaking to the Amendment, the public meeting may not be held.

Dated: 22 January 2018

A STUART  
Chief Executive Officer

## WAKEFIELD REGIONAL COUNCIL

## SUPPLEMENTARY ELECTION OF COUNCILLOR FOR CENTRAL WARD

*Close of Nominations*

At the close of nominations at 12 noon on Thursday 25 January 2018, Michael Rex Rankine was elected unopposed as the only nominated candidate for the position. No election will be necessary.

MICK SHERRY  
Returning Officer

## TRUSTEE ACT 1936

## PUBLIC TRUSTEE

*Estates of Deceased Persons*

In the matter of the estates of the undermentioned deceased persons:

ABBOTT Nancy Laurel late of 160 O.G. Road Felixstow of no occupation who died 11 April 2017  
 COOPER Zinnia Olivia late of 37 Blamey Road Elizabeth East of no occupation who died 22 May 2017  
 COTTRELL Patricia Joan late of 1 Pioneer Street Stansbury Retired Stenographer who died 24 October 2017  
 FAHLBUSCH Jeffrey Colin late of 94 Osborne Avenue Woodville Park Carer who died 24 November 2016  
 MENADUE Florence Jean late of 61 Silkes Road Paradise of no occupation who died 26 October 2017  
 PATTERSON Shirley Eileen late of 20 Alpha Road Prospect of no occupation who died 13 April 2017  
 TRIPP James late of 12 Elanora Avenue Tumby Bay Retired Police Officer who died 3 October 2017  
 WARREN Edna Florence late of 10 Eyre Street Seaview Downs of no occupation who died 6 November 2017

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the Trustee Act 1936, the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act 1972 and the Family Relationships Act 1975 that all creditors, beneficiaries, and other persons having claims against the said estates are required to send, in writing, to the office of Public Trustee at GPO Box 1338, Adelaide, 5001, full particulars and proof of such claims, on or before the 2 March 2018 otherwise they will be excluded from the distribution of the said estate; and notice is also hereby given that all persons indebted to the said estates are required to pay the amount of their debts to the Public Trustee or proceedings will be taken for the recovery thereof; and all persons having any property belonging to the said estates are forthwith to deliver same to the Public Trustee.

Dated: 30 January 2018

D A CONTALA  
Public Trustee

## UNCLAIMED MONEYS ACT 1891

*Register of Unclaimed Moneys held by Australian Executor Trustees Ltd for the year ended 2011*

Name and Address of Owner	Amount \$	Description of Unclaimed Money	Date
Unknown	353.32	Unknown Amount From Overall Rec	24.04.10
Bell Family Super Fund Patrick Avenue, Croydon North Vic	357.12	Comsecure Ltd Retuan Of Capital	13.10.10
Bowyer Olive	500.00	Legacy Payment Frim R N Riebe Estate (6985) Unable To Locate Beneficiary	9.05.11
Bradbrook Teresa Anne Alicia Streetm, Athol Park, SA	1826.68	Distribution From Dj Nelson Estate (Closed) SA - Unable To Locate Client	13.05.11
Clarke Robert	71.24	Sale Of Shares	6.07.11
Crawford Isobel	1031.78	Legacy Payment From R N Riebe Estate - Unable To Locate Beneficiary	9.05.11
Curren Paul Anthony	817.26	Madeline Yvonna Curren Estate - Residual Beneficiary Entitlement	20.10.09
Curren Tilley Madeline Michele	82.05	Madeline Yvonna Curren Estate - Residual Beneficiary Entitlement	20.10.09
Drew Don Selems Parade, Revesby NSW, Bell Partners Nsw	1621.49	Balance Of Account After Closure, Unable To Locate Client	31.08.10
Hudson Thomas Curren	82.05	Madeline Yvonna Curren Estate - Residual Beneficiary Entitlement	20.10.09
Longworth Anthony James Unknown	200.48	Liquidation Proceeds - Trust Company Ltd Chq Issued #A/C P0Permanent Noms (Aust) Ltd As Trustee For Interchase Unsecured Noteholders	5.11.10
McKenzie Brenton John Clifton Street, Malvern, SA	100.00	Distribution From N A Easton Estate (6935) - Client Refuses O Bank Cheque and Will Not Provide Banking Details	13.05.11
Millman Leeanne Marie	1482.42	R.C Clothier Estate Final Distribution	29.06.11
Parker Alvina Eveline (Deceased)	381.81	Standard Chartered Bank Interest	25.09.92
Phillis Horace Stanley Est	73.99	Final Distribution From The Leslie James Phillis Estate	17.03.11
Pollard David Louis Michael Dune Court, West Lakes Shore SA	40.26	Final Distribution From B L Pollard Est (Closed) - Client Refuses To Bank Cheque	9.05.11
Ross Raymond Clarence L/O Florence Tce, Ottoway	10.18	G A Needs Est - Share Of Telstra	12.01.10
Salter Patricia E Unknown	893.79	Unable To Locate Client On Tact, C/ - Address Tower Trust	30.03.11
Whittington Geoffery Onslow Unknown	7467.38	Distribution From Ea Whittington Estate	4.02.10
Wood Alba Unknown	58.62	Cambridge Credit	30.06.11
Wundersitz Grace Unknown	1000.00	Legacy Payment - From E W Horstman Est (7002)	3.06.10
Ford John Macay	44.24	Final Distribution From The Helen Ford Estate - (Closed)	12.04.11

## UNCLAIMED MONEYS ACT 1891

*Register of Unclaimed Moneys held by Elders Rural Services for the year ended 2010*

Name and Address of Owner		Amount \$	Description of Unclaimed Money	Date
A A Macleod	Naracoorte SA	105.60	SA Rentals	2.07.10
A H Kotzur	Greenlane, Henty NSW	57.47	Outsource	22.10.10
A McCann	Jindivick Road, Neerim South Vic	687.66	Outsource	17.12.10
		905.46	Livestock	23.06.10
Agent Plus		105.60	SA Rentals	19.05.10
Agents Credits		130.50	SA Rentals	22.10.10
Agents Credits		135.00	SA Rentals	23.09.10
Aj Clancy	Newburn Road, High Wycombe WA	194.80	Outsource	20.12.10
Arif Waheed		53.56	Nsw Forbes Rental Trust Un-Presented Cheque	31.12.10
Arif Waheed		57.92	Nsw Forbes Rental Trust Un-Presented Cheque	30.12.10
Aust Defence Org		580.00	Nt Rental Trust Account Miscellaneous Bsb	
Australian Livestock Finance	Sutherland Road, Jannali NSW	230.45	Livestock	29.03.10
B and K Archer		770.00	Tas Rent Trust Unidentified Deposit	30.07.10
Bradley Smitt		31.41	Vic Rent Trust Excess Rent	21.09.10
Brian Merrill	Wyton Close, Westmeadows Vic	150.20	Outsource	16.12.10
Bridge L J	Fairlight Rise, Kallaroo WA	934.77	Outsource	22.10.10
Cameco Australia Pty Ltd		321.45	Elders NT Rentals Trust	4.12.10
Carl Andrew Hamilton		55.30	Elders NSW Rentals Trust	9.06.10
Carlton Fosters		3569.70	Bathurst Rentals	22.12.10
Cash		200.00	Nt Rental Trust Account	
Cash		280.00	Nt Trust Account Cash Dep	22.06.10
Cash		320.00	Nt Trust Account Cash Dep 696	12.03.10
Cash		340.00	Nt Trust Account Cash Dep 16	31.03.10
Cash		340.00	Nt Trust Account Cash Dep 16	14.07.10
Cash		350.00	Nt Trust Account Cash Dep	22.03.10
Cash		350.00	Nt Trust Account Cash Deposit	15.06.10
Cash		400.00	Nt Trust Account Cash Dep SA SA	1.04.10
Cash		480.00	Nt Rental Trust Account Cash Deposit	
Cash		680.00	Nt Rental Trust Account	
Cash Cheques Post		110.00	Sa Rentals	28.04.10
Cash Cheques Post		119.50	Sa Rentals	5.03.10
Cash Cheques Post		119.50	Sa Rentals	30.04.10
Cash/Cheques		600.00	Nt Rental Trust Account	
Christine King		240.00	SA Rentals MEM28	23.04.10
Cj Parker	Tarcutta NSW	20.76	General	13.01.10
Clermont Agencies	Clermont Qld	110.00	General	20.07.10
Cm Conlan	Head Street, Brighton Vic	33.69	General	4.01.10
Corumecommerce Pty Ltd	PO Box K404, Haymarket NSW	99.00	Ap Cbam	19.08.10
Courts Admin		12.20	SA Rentals	29.04.10
Daniel Maghaiar	C/O Shop 40-Meares Ave, Kwinana Town Centre WA	750.00	General	21.01.10
Denis Roberts		15.00	Elders NSW Rentals Trust	28.09.10
E I and K A Fuss	Esperance WA	164.20	Outsource	6.11.10
Eckersley Engineering Pty Ltd	Ardrossan SA	507.06	Outsource	19.07.10
Eden, Jemma. Punton, Caroline. Amery, Kristen. Pink, Lisa.		13.94	Elders NT Rentals Trust	14.10.10
Eileen J Davey		20.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Ella Cleary	Moss Vale NSW	12.72	Outsource	18.10.10
Ellee Brown		103.57	Elders NSW Rentals Trust	26.11.10
Emma Frost		140.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Est Di Clayfield	Penola SA	43.27	General	4.06.10
F and J Creed	Lonepine, Portcampbell Road, Curdievale Vic	422.77	Livestock	6.11.10
Gavin Stivens		250.00	Unknown Trf From Vic Trust Account	2.07.05
Gunnedah Hire Service Pty Ltd	Barber Street, Gunnedah NSW	44.00	Ap Cbam	30.08.10
Hays Spreading	Hunter - Tandarra Road, Kamarooka Vic	550.00	Ap Cbam	30.12.10
Hillview	Mount Prospect Vic	250.00	General	14.07.10
Hyde N' Seek Photography	Domain Court, Alice River Qld	100.00	Ap Cbam	29.06.10
Ian Grant		280.00	Tas Rent Trust	25.06.10
J and L Lydiard	Dongara WA	360.97	Outsource	30.11.10

Name and Address of Owner	Amount \$	Description of Unclaimed Money	Date
J Curtin Atf Daniel Curtin	277.90	Livestock	28.10.10
J Griffiths	229.17	Livestock	28.06.10
James Connell	50.00	Elders Qld General - Deposit Weranga North Rd 400345905	22.09.10
Jamie Rudd	148.56	Elders NT Rentals Trust	9.09.10
Je and Gm Gale	30.52	General	16.02.10
Jeanette Commins	436.45	Livestock	30.09.10
Jessica Edwards and Matthew Jarman	165.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Jones Lang Lasalle	110.00	Nt Trust Account 21	18.08.10
Jr and Om and and Bj and Nm Breadsell	99.00	Outsource	17.02.10
Junical Pty Ltd	234.84	General	13.07.10
K J M E and P A Duggan	119.29	Vic Rent Trust Rent Proceeds	1.03.10
K P Barr	891.00	Ap Cbam	15.07.10
Kathleen Gould	142.86	Elders NSW Rentals Trust	28.03.10
Keith Flynn	39.49	General	2.07.10
Kellie Wright	30.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Kelson Richard	44.00	Ap Cbam	30.03.10
Ken Estcourt	120.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Kimberley Livestock Mngmnt Pty Ltd Rp	91.76	Outsource	20.12.10
Leeuwin Civil Pty Ltd	36.70	Outsource	27.05.10
Lindsey Ashley	60.00	Elders NT Rentals Trust	9.07.10
M Sheppard and L Wetton	249.07	General	11.08.10
Malcolm H Dinning	37.40	Ap Cbam	29.07.10
Margaret Green	344.06	Tas Rent Trust Rent Proceeds	20.08.10
Margaret Rowe	200.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Martin's Mill	66.00	Ap Cbam	7.10.10
Matthew Caban	300.00	Elders NSW Rentals Trust	31.01.10
Meagan Salton	53.60	Vic Rent Trust Excess Rent	10.09.10
Michael Katalinic	154.40	Elders NSW Rentals Trust	6.10.10
Michael Richards	105.20	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Michael S Spencer	50.00	Outsource	5.08.10
Mn and O Fewster	15.00	Outsource	10.02.10
Mr Kevin Smith	50.00	General	5.10.10
Ms L Sharrock	120.00	Alice Springs Bond Trust Unpresented Cheque No SA	15.03.10
Ms V Devenport	50.00	SA Rental Unpresented Cheque No	26.08.10
Murchison Express Frieght	242.00	Ap Cbam	14.10.10
N A Franks	66.00	Outsource	13.08.10
N L and D H Loveland	135.00	Outsource	16.07.10
Nathan Crawford	100.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Nicolle Marchant	2000.00	Nt Trust Account Repayments	17.09.10
Nora Pagett	18.84	Tas Rental Trust	25.08.10
Nsw Fair Trading Property Services Licensing	114.00	General	4.11.10
Nsw Fair Trading Property Services Licensing	114.00	General	4.11.10
Nsw Fair Trading Property Services Licensing	114.00	General	9.11.10
Nsw Fair Trading Property Services Licensing	114.00	General	18.11.10
Nt Polie	22.49	Elders NT Rentals Trust	6.12.10
North Lnd Cncl 580	560.00	Nt Trust Account	28.09.10
One Steel Whyalla	800.00	SA2 Trust Account	30.09.10
Orange Tree Giftmania	70.00	Ap Cbam	29.06.10
Outback Car Trek Pty Ltd Robert Lanham Team Captain	200.00	Ap Cbam	27.05.10
Paul J and Linda H Craige	340.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Peter Quinn	173.31	General	29.01.10
Pl McFarlane	35.43	Livestock	4.03.10
Police Ass Co-Op	360.00	Nt Trust Account Rent	16.02.10
Pollock John Snr and John Jnr	1020.00	Elders NT Rentals Trust	25.10.10
R and D Fraser	1955.00	General	18.01.10

Name and Address of Owner	Amount \$	Description of Unclaimed Money	Date
R A Humphries	464.72	Salzmann Drive, Pooraka SA Outsource	8.07.10
R Castle	215.06	Nt Trust Account - Account Balance Left Over	8.06.10
R Griffiths	229.17	Agars Road, Balliang Vic Livestock	28.06.10
R J Pilmore	272.90	Penola Road, Lake Mundi Vic Livestock	10.08.10
R R Hoolihan	430.21	St George Qld Livestock	13.10.10
Ray Purton	250.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Raymond Spiby	166.98	Morgons Street, Port Hedland WA Outsource	1.10.10
Rebecca Quirk and Courtney Heffernan	50.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Regan White	53.21	Tas Rent Trust Rent Proceeds	11.06.10
Rhim Clean'n	40.00	Leichfield Road, Elingamite North Vic Ap Cbam	26.08.10
Rio Heath and Kuiama	105.70	Elders NT Rentals Trust	19.07.10
Roger Oates and Associates	11.31	Victoria Street, Victor Harbor SA General	29.01.10
Royal Agricultural Society Of Victoria Attn: Zoe Moroz	462.98	Epsom Rd Gate 5, Ascot Vale Vic Outsource	5.10.10
Sa Manure Supplies - SA Poultry	1566.53	Roseworthy SA General	6.08.10
Sally Alferi	18.41	Green Place, South Hedland WA Outsource	1.10.10
Seabrook Christian School	434.50	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Shana Harper	20.00	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Stephanie McIntosh	388.57	Vic Rent Trust Excess Rent	28.07.10
Steven Frey	20.56	Elders NSW Rentals Trust	25.05.10
Tegan Smith	104.50	Tas Rent Trust Bond Refund	25.06.10
Teresa McCarthy	212.05	Nt Trust Account	24.05.10
Terian NSW Pty Limited	26.85	Bathurst Rentals Overpayment Of Invoice	4.01.10
Thurkles Mullewa	58.29	Mullewa WA Ap Cbam	16.12.10
Unknown	30.00	Vic Rent Trust	1.10.10
Unknown	34.95	Tas Rent Trust	24.03.10
Unknown	36.24	Tas Rent Trust Tcs	12.04.10
Unknown	46.09	Tas Rent Trust	23.03.10
Unknown	50.00	Nt Trust Account Netbank Tfr Rent Increase	9.04.10
Unknown	50.00	Nt Trust Account Netbank Trf SylVE1 Rent	9.12.10
Unknown	54.36	Tas Rent Trust	19.08.10
Unknown	65.00	Nt Trust Account Unpresented Cheque	20.01.10
Unknown	74.10	Vic Rent Trust	1.10.10
Unknown	86.99	Tas Rent Trust	19.08.10
Unknown	100.00	Nt Trust Account	18.01.10
Unknown	100.00	Nt Rental Trust Account Interbank Credit Payment Netbank	
Unknown	110.00	Nt Trust Account Unpresented Cheque	6.04.10
Unknown	130.00	SA Rentals (Not Known)	31.12.10
Unknown	130.00	SA2 Trust Account Grey Shed	14.10.10
Unknown	132.86	Nt Trust Account Unpresented Cheque	21.05.10
Unknown	136.10	SA Rentals Elders Sa	8.07.10
Unknown	180.00	Tas Rent Trust	21.04.10
Unknown	184.20	SA Rentals Iy Dima 20	9.09.10
Unknown	200.00	SA Rentals Storage Shed New England C/U 04	2.03.10
Unknown	237.12	Nt Trust Account Unpresented Cheque	22.06.10
Unknown	240.00	Nt Trust Account Netbank Tfr	6.04.10
Unknown	300.00	Nt Trust Account Netbank Tfr Rent	31.05.10
Unknown	300.00	Nt Rental Trust Account Netbank Rent	
Unknown	332.80	Tas Rent Trust Unidentified Cheque Returned	10.06.10
Unknown	340.00	SA2 Trust Account Netbank Tfr SA	19.11.10
Unknown	340.00	Vic Rent Trust	1.10.10
Unknown	350.00	Nt Trust Account Netbank Tfr Rent	28.04.10
Unknown	350.00	Nt Trust Account Netbank Tfr Rent	23.06.10
Unknown	360.00	Nt Trust Account 33-18.03.	18.03.10
Unknown	360.00	Nt Trust Account 33-	25.03.10
Unknown	360.00	Unknown Trf From Vic Trust Bank Account	2.07.05
Unknown	384.00	Nsw Forbes Rental Trust Sum Of Multiple Unidentified Rental Deposits	-
Unknown	460.00	Nt Trust Account 31-	16.06.10
Unknown	460.00	Nt Trust Account Agn 353	30.06.10
Unknown	480.00	Nt Rental Trust Account Interbank Credit Rent Netbank	
Unknown	500.00	Unknown Trf From WA Trust Bank Account	2.07.05

Name and Address of Owner	Amount \$	Description of Unclaimed Money	Date
Unknown	760.00	Elders NSW Rentals Trust Nordlingen	10.02.10
Unknown	880.00	Nt Trust Account New England C/U Rent Wks	29.03.10
Unknown	927.00	Nt Trust Account Deposit SA	29.10.10
Unknown	1022.86	Nt Trust Account Unpresented Cheque	21.05.10
Unknown	1194.00	Nt Trust Account Katherine Receipts	26.07.10
Unknown	1575.33	SA2 Trust Account Deposit 903	11.11.10
Unknown	2156.84	Nt Trust Account Ref Ten 72	23.12.10
Unknown	2225.15	Unknown Trf From WA Trust Bank Account	2.07.05
Un-Presented Cheque To Arif Waheed	18.86	Nsw Forbes Rental Trust	30.11.10
Wana Ungkunt	420.00	Nt Trust Account	22.03.10
Wandoan and District Progress Assoc Inc	66.00	Ap Cbam	23.12.10
Woolworths	1868.45	Nt Trust Account	30.06.10
Woolworths	1868.45	Nt Trust Account	11.08.10
Woolworths	1868.45	Nt Trust Account	10.09.10
Yenchan Pty Ltd	99.52	Outsource	3.11.10
		Paringa Station, Broken Hill NSW	
D and D Crawford	4000.00	Livestock	19.11.10
		P.O. Hamilton Vic	

## UNCLAIMED MONEYS ACT 1891

*Register of Unclaimed Moneys held by Elders Rural Services for the year ended 2011*

Name and Address of Owner	Amount \$	Description of Unclaimed Money	Date
160513	350.00	SA2 Trust Account	24.10.11
Lambert St	60.53	Bathurst Rentals	3.07.05
A G Siller	650.12	Livestock	26.05.11
		Bathurst, Sheehans Road Calavos, Bundaberg Qld	
A K and L T McCann	200.38	Livestock	16.12.11
		Jindivick Neerim South Road, Neerim South Vic	
Aanna Eslick	34.73	Bathurst Rentals	3.07.05
Agent 1	155.00	SA2 Trust Account Agn 1	24.10.11
Agent 103	140.00	SA2 Trust Account Cash Dep 103	24.10.11
Agent 152	145.00	SA2 Trust Account Agn 152	24.10.11
Agent	145.00	SA2 Trust Account Dep	24.10.11
Agent 16	220.00	SA2 Trust Account Agn 99	24.10.11
Agent	140.00	SA2 Trust Account Agn	24.10.11
Agent	240.00	SA2 Trust Account Agn	24.10.11
Agent	240.00	SA2 Trust Account Agn	24.10.11
Agent 335	110.00	SA2 Trust Account Agn 335	24.10.11
Agent	380.00	SA2 Trust Account	24.10.11
Agent 3	220.00	Nt Rental Trust Account #3	
Agent 3	350.00	Nt Rental Trust Account	
Agent 609	270.00	SA2 Trust Account Agn 609	24.10.11
Agent 68	36.40	SA2 Trust Account Agn 68	24.10.11
Agent	130.00	SA2 Trust Account	24.10.11
Agent 9	325.00	SA2 Trust Account	24.10.11
Agent 99	210.00	Cba Unknown Payment -	29.03.11
Agent 99	320.00	SA2 Trust Account	24.10.11
Agent 99	500.00	SA2 Trust Account	24.10.11
Amma Louise Muffet, James Gordon Sniff	40.00	Bathurst Rentals	3.07.05
Amy Rae	30.72	SA Rentals	15.09.11
B and R Basnett	102.00	General	22.09.11
B Fresh Produce Pty. Ltd.	30.45	Outsource	22.09.11
Blandford Public School	465.39	Livestock	19.08.11
Bricely Bojan	14.29	Elders NT Rentals Trust	13.02.11
Bunnings Building Supplies	75.00	Bathurst Rentals	3.07.05
Caledonian Transport	683.84	Ap Cbam	17.11.11
Cash	360.00	Wa Settlement Cash Dep	23.06.11
Cash	500.00	Nt Trust Account Cash Dep SA	3.02.11
Centrelink	264.01	SA Rentals	13.01.11
Centrelink	618.02	SA Rentals	13.01.11
Centrelink	738.02	Nt Rental Trust Account Interbank Credit	
Christian Desantis	16.84	General	22.09.11
Citylink	28.17	Ap Cbam	5.05.11
Claire Glanville Kerr	40.00	Cs	4.05.11
Claire Glanville Kerr	79.20	Cs	31.05.11
Coonamble Associated Agents	22.00	Outsource	30.09.11
		Meares Street, Whyalla SA	
		Stanley Street, North Ward Qld	
		Grantville Vic	
		C/O Scone NSW	
		Daveyduke Drive, Wendouree Vic	
		PO Box 1, Melbourne Vic	
		Sassafras Street, Grassy Tas	
		Sassafras Street, Grassy Tas	
		Coonamble NSW	

Name and Address of Owner	Amount \$	Description of Unclaimed Money	Date
D Morse	36.55	Tas Rental Trust	9.03.11
Dempsey, Darcy and Penman, Elizabeth	780.00	Elders NT Rentals Trust	13.01.11
Dp and Tl Smedley	272.00	General	18.03.11
Dw Kyloh	122.20	Outsource	20.05.11
E J and D L Cowell Pty Ltd	15.01	Outsource	16.09.11
		Wagga NSW	
Elise L.A. Rowe	40.00	Elders NSW Rentals Trust Excess Rent	27.05.11
G C and Y M Mews	114.11	Livestock	24.06.11
George Atkins, Daniel Searle and Braden Younger	292.72	Elders NSW Rentals Trust Excess Rent	27.07.11
Glenn Livingstone	53.84	Livestock	13.05.11
Grosso's Home Butchering Suppl	50.40	Ap Cbam	22.09.11
Gundaroo Stud Pty Ltd	1980.00	Outsource	30.09.11
		Hall ACT	
Hall	20.00	SA Trust Account Rental Debt That Was Being Paid Off	22.03.11
Harrison	60.00	SA2 Trust Account Unpresented Chq	27.05.11
Henty Highway Coach	181.50	Ap Cbam	10.10.11
Home Timber and Hardware	42.39	Ap Cbam	5.10.11
J and M Mason	613.53	General	24.05.11
J and S McGuinness	125.40	Ap Cbam	14.11.11
J I Paper and Office Products	28.00	Ap Cbam	13.02.11
John and Roxanne Novak	30.00	SA Rentals	31.08.11
Kevin Pollard	75.00	Bathurst Rentals Storage Shed Deposit	14.03.11
Leslie Henry and Susan Lever	23.00	General	20.09.11
Lucindale Campdraft Assoc	500.00	Ap Cbam	24.03.11
Luke Kirkby, Joanne Kirkby	300.00	Elders NSW Rentals Trust Excess Rent	12.08.11
M and F Lyda	711.06	Livestock	22.04.11
		Mountain View Todds Road, Wisemans Creek NSW	
Marcus Laugier	90.00	Ap Cbam	7.04.11
Mervyn Kelly, Fay Kelly	167.15	Elders NSW Rentals Trust Excess Rent	2.08.11
Mr and Mrs Wayne and Del- Maree James	145.00	Tas Rental Trust	30.06.11
Ms Carron Wickens	417.69	Outsource	5.05.11
Murdoch, Robert	450.00	Elders NT Rentals Trust	2.08.11
N and A McArdle	18.00	Outsource	2.09.11
N J Round	1500.00	SA Rentals	5.08.11
Nigel D Van Noord	37.87	Outsource	23.03.11
P Elliott-Lockhart	10.63	Outsource	27.04.11
P Goodland and K Reeves	1000.00	Elders South Australia Sales Trust Cba Deposit For Sale Of Lot Island Views	19.09.11
Pandl Mitchell	100.00	Elders Qld General Deposit Western Rd Tara 400349855	7.02.11
Peter D Hebbard	24.99	Outsource	4.02.11
Peter Lee	17.86	Tas Rental Trust	15.03.11
Pinnaroo Show Society	100.00	Ap Cbam	3.03.11
Pocket Pocket	30.00	Sa Rentals	26.05.11
R Becker	260.00	Tas Rent Trust Unidentified Deposit	7.01.11
R Smith K Moffat L Perriman E Dyso	32.20	Tas Rental Trust	15.03.11
Rebecca Campbell, Rebecca Goulding, Lisa	75.00	Bathurst Rentals	3.07.05
Roland L. Lauer	12.61	Elders NSW Rentals Trust Excess Rent	14.12.11
Rowan, Blanch	984.00	Elders NT Rentals Trust	18.07.11
Rural Bank	965.54	General	17.05.11
S Delahunty	187.00	Tas Rent Trust	28.09.11
Shaheryer and Silshad Merchant	75.00	Bathurst Rentals	3.07.05
Shane Dean	75.00	Bathurst Rentals	3.07.05
Simone Brown	291.43	Tas Rental Trust	15.03.11
Sonia and Corey Dixon	171.43	Tas Rental Trust	15.03.11
Star Point Groceries	20.20	Ap Cbam	7.04.11
Stephen and Jody Peake C/O Mark Lyden Solicitor	64.72	General	21.01.11
T J Boyle	2967.80	Livestock	30.09.11
T Short	165.27	Outsource	16.11.11
Teys Bros (Rockhampton)	44.00	Ap Cbam Consolidated Meat Group P/L Pmb	22.09.11
Thomlec Pty Limited	100.00	Bathurst Rentals	3.07.05
Tina M. Roy	279.20	Elders NSW Rentals Trust Excess Rent	19.08.11

Name and Address of Owner		Amount \$	Description of Unclaimed Money	Date
Tomeka Rabnott	Aramac Qld	689.95	Livestock	13.03.11
Unknown		20.10	Elders NT Rentals Trust	19.04.11
Unknown		26.00	Qld Rentals Excess Rent	10.11.11
Unknown		37.15	Qld Rentals Excess Rent	10.11.11
Unknown		43.28	Qld Rentals Excess Rent	12.04.11
Unknown		50.00	SA2 Trust Account Tailern Bend Receipts	24.10.11
Unknown		53.00	Qld Rentals Excess Rent	19.10.11
Unknown		60.00	SA2 Trust Account 999	24.10.11
Unknown		65.71	Qld Rentals Excess Rent	28.04.11
Unknown		70.00	SA Rentals Transfer Unidentified Deposit Dated (Ref: 0013591633 Eld 06)	18.05.11
Unknown		74.00	Qld Rentals	3.07.05
Unknown		90.00	Cba Cash Over In Banking	19.01.11
Unknown		90.00	SA2 Trust Account Periodic Payment	24.10.11
Unknown		100.00	Qld Rentals Excess Rent	5.04.11
Unknown		100.00	SA Rentals Agents Credits	24.06.11
Unknown		100.00	Elders NSW Rentals Trust Unknown Bpay 190286 - Received	31.05.11
Unknown		103.31	SA2 Trust Account Na Netbank	24.10.11
Unknown		130.00	SA2 Trust Account Unident Dep 34	24.10.11
Unknown		140.00	SA Rentals Elders SA	18.04.11
Unknown		180.00	SA2 Trust Account SA	24.10.11
Unknown		180.00	Tas Rental Trust Unknown Deposit Tasman Hwy Netbank	2.05.11
Unknown		185.00	SA2 Trust Account Unidentified Dep Rent	24.10.11
Unknown		190.00	Qld Rentals Excess Rent	7.06.11
Unknown		200.00	SA Rentals Receipts	7.02.11
Unknown		220.00	SA2 Trust Account 16	24.10.11
Unknown		235.72	Qld Rentals Excess Rent	15.03.11
Unknown		250.00	SA Rentals Agents Credits	4.03.11
Unknown		257.14	Qld Rentals Excess Rent	10.05.11
Unknown		300.00	SA2 Trust Account Periodic Payment	24.10.11
Unknown		300.00	SA Rentals Unknown Deposit - - Pay No 761-Staffeasy Pty Ltd	8.05.11
Unknown		340.00	SA2 Trust Account Netbank Tfr SA	4.02.11
Unknown		350.00	SA Rentals Transfer Unknown Deposit - Cash Stanton/Rent SA	8.05.11
Unknown		400.00	SA2 Trust Account Piss Money	24.10.11
Unknown		445.57	Qld Rentals Overclaimed Bond	23.12.11
Unknown		480.00	Qld Rentals	5.04.11
Unknown		900.00	Elders NT Rentals Trust	11.08.11
Unknown		1400.00	Nt Rental Trust Account Interbank Credit Cba	
V		150.00	SA2 Trust Account	24.10.11
Victorian Bushfire Appeal W Robertson	Austin Crescent, St Georges SA	487.77	Outsource	11.01.11
		100.00	Elders Qld General Deposit Bennett School Rd Tara 400349854	7.02.11
Yandeyarra Pastoral Company	South Hedland WA	183.63	Livestock	7.04.11
Yoey's Traditional Fine Foods	James Street, Mt Gambier SA	60.00	Ap Cbam	12.05.11
Zac Fulton	Broad Street, Coonamble NSW	3114.36	Livestock	12.09.11
Unknown		3700.00	Qld Rentals Excess Rent	15.03.11

## UNCLAIMED MONEYS ACT 1891

*Register of Unclaimed Moneys held by Foster's Group Limited—British Dividend—for the year ended 2011*

Name and Address of Owner		Amount \$	Dividend Payment	Date
Baring Justin Frank Alexander	The Basement Flat Elm Park Garden London Uk	31.44	Payment	1.04.11
Baskett Mark	Watling View St Albans Hertfordshire AL1 2PA Uk	42.29	Payment	3.10.11
Baskett Mark	Watling View St Albans Hertfordshire AL1 2PA Uk	44.64	Payment	1.04.11
Bazant Jack	Old Manor Farmhouse Didmarton Badminton Gloucestershire GL9 Idt Uk	282.25	Payment	3.10.11
Bazant Jack	Old Manor Farmhouse Didmarton Badminton Gloucestershire GL9 Idt Uk	300.00	Payment	1.04.11
Bencke Françoise	Heathfield South Twickenham Middlesex TW2 7SS Uk	22.71	Payment	3.10.11
Bencke Françoise	Heathfield South Twickenham Middlesex TW2 7SS Uk	23.28	Payment	1.04.11
Bird Matthew	Coppock Close Battersea London SW11 5ST Uk	21.38	Payment	3.10.11
Bird Matthew	Coppock Close Battersea London SW11 5ST Uk	22.08	Payment	1.04.11

	Name and Address of Owner	Amount \$	Dividend Payment	Date
Bolus James Andrew	Somerville Crescent Yateley Hampshire GU46 6XF Uk	91.00	Payment	3.10.11
Bolus James Andrew	Somerville Crescent Yateley Hampshire GU46 6XF Uk	96.00	Payment	1.04.11
Bridge Grant William P	Creswick Road West Acton London W3 9HG Uk	192.91	Payment	3.10.11
Bridge Grant William P	Creswick Road West Acton London W3 9HG Uk	204.60	Payment	1.04.11
Bubb Roger David	Brandville Gardens Barkingside Ilford Uk	282.25	Payment	3.10.11
Chapman Alan	Rosewood Cottage Coldwells Road Crieff PH7 4BB Uk	89.28	Payment	3.10.11
Cocker David Russell	Halifax Road Littleborough Lancashire OL15 0HB Uk	108.00	Payment	1.04.11
Emsley Kenneth	Nab Wood Drive Shipley Bradford BD18 4EL Uk	19.92	Payment	3.10.11
England Nicholas	Symonds Way Mawsley Kettering NN141GW Uk	21.25	Payment	3.10.11
Ford Leanne Mary	New Kings Road London SW6 4SW Uk	68.50	Payment	3.10.11
Ford Leanne Mary	New Kings Road London SW6 4SW Uk	72.00	Payment	1.04.11
Grant-Wood Calum	Woodgrange Cottage Bouverie Avenue Salisbury SP2 8DX Uk	175.11	Payment	3.10.11
Hannah-Rogers Tom	Heathfield Cottage Coles Lane Ockley RH5 5LS Uk	21.25	Payment	3.10.11
Kennedy Iain	Poppyhills Road Camberley Surrey GU15 4ES Uk	39.12	Payment	1.04.11
Kinnear Tara Jane	Flat Barkston Gardens SWUk	23.63	Payment	3.10.11
Kinnear Tara Jane	Flat Barkston Gardens SWUk	24.12	Payment	1.04.11
Koch David Neville	Beechwood Gardens Caterham Surrey Uk	226.00	Payment	3.10.11
Koch David Neville	Beechwood Gardens Caterham Surrey Uk	240.00	Payment	1.04.11
Lang Stewart	Bothlyn Drive Stepps Glasgow G33 6BY Uk	60.00	Payment	1.04.11
Manning Frank William	C/O Bower and Bailey St Aldate's Oxford Uk	144.73	Payment	3.10.11
Manning Frank William	C/O Bower and Bailey St Aldate's Oxford Uk	153.72	Payment	1.04.11
Marshall Sarah	Graham Road Wimbledon London SW19 3SW Uk	21.25	Payment	3.10.11
Ogden Limited	Aberdeen Park London N5 2BE Uk	113.50	Payment	3.10.11
Ogden Limited	Aberdeen Park London N5 2BE Uk	120.00	Payment	1.04.11
Palmer Simon	C/O Burley Court Hotel Wheatridge Lane Livermead Torquay Uk	23.83	Payment	3.10.11
Palmer Simon	C/O Burley Court Hotel Wheatridge Lane Livermead Torquay Uk	25.20	Payment	1.04.11
Pincott Michelle	Scholar's Walk Cambridge CB4 1EJ England Uk	14.43	Payment	3.10.11
Pincott Michelle	Scholar's Walk Cambridge CB4 1EJ England Uk	14.88	Payment	1.04.11
Redmond James	C/O Henry Boustred and Sons Highgate High Street Highgate London N6 5JG Uk	14.70	Payment	3.10.11
Rennie Suzanne	Etal Walk Skelton Cleveland TS12 2GG Uk	55.53	Payment	3.10.11
Slater Herbert Matthew	The Gables West End Brassington Uk	68.50	Payment	3.10.11
Slater Herbert Matthew	The Gables West End Brassington Uk	72.00	Payment	1.04.11
Smith Bros Nominees Limited	Smith New Court House PO Box Farringdon Road Uk	121.44	Payment	3.10.11
Smith Bros Nominees Limited	Smith New Court House PO Box Farringdon Road Uk	129.00	Payment	1.04.11
Trimby Richard	Saville Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BQ Uk	705.98	Payment	3.10.11
Vallance Scott	Melody Road Wandsworth London SW18 2QG Uk	38.92	Payment	3.10.11
Vallance Scott Gordon	Melody Rd London Gt Lon SW18 2QG Uk	37.20	Payment	3.10.11
Van Alphen Lisa	Hawkins Road Teddington TW119ET Uk	21.25	Payment	3.10.11
White Craig Leslie	Broughton Place Flat Edinburgh Loth EH1 3RW Uk	23.77	Payment	3.10.11
White Craig Leslie	Broughton Place Flat Edinburgh Loth EH1 3RW Uk	24.24	Payment	1.04.11
Wilson Rosalind Ailsa	Mount Close High Wycombe England HP12 3PE Uk	430.49	Payment	3.10.11
Wilson Rosalind Ailsa	Mount Close High Wycombe England HP12 3PE Uk	457.80	Payment	1.04.11
Winters Richard	Belle Vue Road Aldershot GU124RX Uk	21.25	Payment	3.10.11
Woolnough Barbara	C/O Wakesmith Solicitors No Velocity Tenter Street Uk	60.23	Payment	3.10.11
Woolnough Barbara	C/O Wakesmith Solicitors No Velocity Tenter Street Uk	63.60	Payment	1.04.11
Worsley Jon	Ridgway Road Farnham Surrey GU9 8NN Uk	89.28	Payment	3.10.11
Wray Fiona Morton	Redcliffe Square London SW10 9BN Uk	132.50	Payment	3.10.11
Wray Fiona Morton	Redcliffe Square London SW10 9BN Uk	120.00	Payment	1.04.11

## UNCLAIMED MONEYS ACT 1891

*Register of Unclaimed Moneys held by Stuart Petroleum Pty Ltd for the year ended 2010*

	Name and Address of Owner	Amount \$	Dividend Payment	Date
Afv Nominees P.L (Afv Pelican Retirement A.C)	Bentleys Level 3, Market Street, Sydney NSW	430.00	Payment	16.09.10
Alex Lutzky Pty Ltd (Earthripper Super Fund A.C)	C.- Super Concepts, Locked Bag, Forest Hill Vic	50.00	Payment	16.09.10
Alexander Christopher	Symons Avenue, Hoppers Crossing Vic	40.00	Payment	16.09.10
Allen Cheryl Leigh	Leahy Street, Port Augusta SA	25.00	Payment	16.09.10
Anderson Scott Wesley	Benjamin Parade, Blairgowrie Vic	12.16	Payment	16.09.10
Begg Donald Frederick	Unanderra NSW	40.00	Payment	16.09.10
Bellussi Susan	Planet Street, Carlisle WA	50.00	Payment	16.09.10
Bontez Pty Ltd	Singleton NSW	40.00	Payment	16.09.10
Bresso Holdings Pty Ltd	Erindale Centre ACT	400.00	Payment	16.09.10

Name and Address of Owner	Amount \$	Dividend Payment	Date
Cantam Pty Ltd (Zayec Super Fund A.C)	Melbourne Vic	154.00	Payment 16.09.10
Carey Elizabeth	Yeronga Avenue, Kensington Park SA	50.00	Payment 16.09.10
Churchill Peter	Sybil Street, Beverley Park NSW	20.00	Payment 16.09.10
Craddock Securities Pty Ltd	Oaklands Park SA	10.82	Payment 16.09.10
Curchin Jeremy	Hermitage Drive, The Vines WA	15.00	Payment 16.09.10
Davis John	Kittel Street, Whyalla SA	20.00	Payment 16.09.10
De Paolis Rinaldo	Main Street, Osborne Park WA	60.00	Payment 16.09.10
Deanshaw Graham and Deanshaw Carol	Tusmore Avenue, Leabrook SA	120.00	Payment 16.09.10
Fatchen Michael John and Fatchen Christine	Long Byre, Borras Road Borras, Wrexham Clwyd LL13 9tl, United Kingdom	357.14	Payment 16.09.10
Ferris Gregory Kevin	Dee Raod, Applecross WA	40.00	Payment 16.09.10
Finney Patricia	Applecross WA	260.00	Payment 16.09.10
Fontaine Leo and Fontaine Mary-Ann	Barula Road, Marino SA	768.00	Payment 16.09.10
Foreman Pamela Faye	Forestalls Cottage, Lough Cutra Estate, Gort, County Galway, Ireland	30.00	Payment 16.09.10
Forster Richard Mottram	Rolling Ridges Road, RD4 Timaru, New Zealand	400.00	Payment 16.09.10
Fry Leslie James	St Agnes SA	87.70	Payment 16.09.10
Gardiakos George and Gardiakos Athanasia Soula	Murdock Avenue, North Plympton SA	40.00	Payment 16.09.10
Gebler-Hughes Elizabeth Sondra	Old Mt Barker Road , Stirling SA	30.00	Payment 16.09.10
Gentile Maria	Mount Gambier SA	30.00	Payment 16.09.10
Gibbons Belinda Lea	Jordan Close, Mount Colah NSW	20.00	Payment 16.09.10
Gistitin Jeffrey Mark	Allens Parade, Lennox Head NSW	20.00	Payment 16.09.10
Grace Nicholas	C.- Andrew Mouat, Bt Securities (Aust) Ltd, Collins Street, Melbourne Vic	400.00	Payment 16.09.10
Gray Hamish Charles	Atkinson Way, Karratha WA	400.00	Payment 16.09.10
Grouios Kathy	Dehnert Street, Doncaster East Vic	400.00	Payment 16.09.10
Holding Simon	Alice Springs NT	200.00	Payment 16.09.10
Hunt Robert Allan	Arwen Street, Maroochydore Qld	16.00	Payment 16.09.10
Hunt Ronald James	Naples Road, Mentone Vic	40.00	Payment 16.09.10
Inglis Gary Robert (Gr Inglis Super Fund A.C)	East Terrace, Loxton SA	24.00	Payment 16.09.10
Johnson Penny Jay	Port Adelaide SA	56.00	Payment 16.09.10
La Porta Emma Jane and Lott Diane Margaret	Clubhouse Drive, Arundel Qld	80.00	Payment 16.09.10
La Torraca Anthony	Amaroo Avenue, Elanora Heights NSW	40.00	Payment 16.09.10
Lasalo Patrick	Pilbi Street, Woodridge Qld	20.00	Payment 16.09.10
Leow Yew Seong	Carr Street, Waverton NSW	40.00	Payment 16.09.10
Leslie Emma Anne and Leslie Amanda Jane	Longview Road, North Balwyn Vic	40.00	Payment 16.09.10
Levingston Sarah	Sydney Road, East Lindfield NSW	400.00	Payment 16.09.10
Liang Feiming	Tyne Street, Camberwell Vic	60.00	Payment 16.09.10
Madigan Michael John and Madigan Patricia Anne	Serrata Place, Browns Bay, Auckland , New Zealand	40.00	Payment 16.09.10
Martin Sheri Lee	R M B , Mooroopna Vic	20.00	Payment 16.09.10
McHugh Jason Robert and Hanlon Cathryn Anne	Eppalock Court, Kialla Vic	110.00	Payment 16.09.10
McLean Robyn Anne	Applecross WA	80.00	Payment 16.09.10
Metcalfe Mary	Chaucer Way, Karori, Wellington, New Zealand	80.00	Payment 16.09.10
Mora Graham Francis	Vivian Street, New Plymouth, New Zealand	200.00	Payment 16.09.10
Morrison Russell Deane	Osmond Terrace, Fullarton SA	20.00	Payment 16.09.10
Munro Jocelyn Frances and Moore Jillian Margaret (Jf Munro Account)	Rolling Ridges Road, RD4 Timaru, New Zealand	160.00	Payment 16.09.10
Musolino Giocondo Mario and Musolino Judith	Fortisgreen Avenue, Pennington SA	22.00	Payment 16.09.10
Newman John Leslie and Newman Barbara Ruth	Labrina Avenue, Prospect SA	40.00	Payment 16.09.10
Niesche David Leslie and Giri Ronald George	Eric Street, Como WA	40.00	Payment 16.09.10
Norman Nicholas Andrew	Baseden Way, Karratha WA	80.00	Payment 16.09.10
O'Callaghan Veronica Joan	Cutbush Road, Everton Park Qld	100.00	Payment 16.09.10
O'Dea Bernard John	Clarence Street, Shepparton Vic	20.00	Payment 16.09.10
Ogilvie Jamie and Heinemann Dee and Witherdin Craig	Maroon Road, Tamworth NSW	40.00	Payment 16.09.10
O'Shea Briony Judith	Julius Street, New Farm Qld	50.00	Payment 16.09.10
Otto Pauline Mary	Hicks Avenue, Mascot NSW	20.00	Payment 16.09.10
Palmer Ronald Herbert and Palmer Alice May	Fraser Street, Lower Mitcham SA	20.00	Payment 16.09.10
Panga Pty Ltd	C.- J Shervington, Salter Power Shervington, Hay Street, West Perth WA	40.00	Payment 16.09.10

Name and Address of Owner		Amount \$	Dividend Payment	Date
Phillips Robert Nelson and Phillips Kerry Annette	Adelaide Road, Murray Bridge SA	80.00	Payment	16.09.10
Polyfab Engineering Pty Ltd	Captain Pipers Road, Vaucluse NSW	400.00	Payment	16.09.10
Ranger Brook Pty Ltd	C.- Mr John Pearce, Stirling Street, Perth WA	100.00	Payment	16.09.10
Ryan Laurance John	Quinn Street, Preston Vic	360.00	Payment	16.09.10
Sargeson Gary David	Sandy Cove, Halls Head WA	28.00	Payment	16.09.10
Christensen Phillip (Est Gary Sellers A.C)	Elizabeth Street, Sydney NSW	40.00	Payment	16.09.10
Singh Amreek	Musgrove Court, Greensborough Vic	40.00	Payment	16.09.10
Sliwinski Donna Anne and Healy Christine	Romsey Vic	14.80	Payment	16.09.10
Smith Kylie Ann	Fairbairn Road, Busselton WA	58.00	Payment	16.09.10
Souter Grantley John	Kent Town SA	55.56	Payment	16.09.10
Stephen Sally Anne (Madeleine Anne Stephen A.C)	Elleslie Grove, Warrnambool Vic	32.00	Payment	16.09.10
Stringer Jon	Carman Street, Redwood Park SA	40.00	Payment	16.09.10
Swain Bradley John and Swain Vicki Jane Elizabeth (Swain Family S.F A.C)	Howe Road, Traveston Qld	40.00	Payment	16.09.10
Teh Siew Wah	Saint Kilda Road, Melbourne Vic	300.00	Payment	16.09.10
Tingate Peter	Mann Terrace, North Adelaide SA	40.00	Payment	16.09.10
Tirimacco Ida (Regina Family A.C)	Central Avenue, Magill SA	20.00	Payment	16.09.10
Tracey Patrick	Lister Crescent, Shepparton Vic	260.00	Payment	16.09.10
Vasi Ross	High Street, Violet Town Vic	15.00	Payment	16.09.10
Verbena Jacqueline Marie	Williams Road, Millicent SA	27.60	Payment	16.09.10
Young Sou Moi and Ng Sou Fung	"Zoraida", Duet Drive, Mermaid Beach Qld	100.00	Payment	16.09.10
Yip Ken Hon	Kilby Road, Kew East Vic	30.00	Payment	16.09.10

# NOTICE SUBMISSION

The weekly *South Australian Government Gazette* is issued on Tuesday afternoon, except where Executive Council meets on Wednesday, wherein publishing will occur on that day.

The next scheduled publication date is displayed on the website: [www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au](http://www.governmentgazette.sa.gov.au).

## Notices for gazettal, along with enquiries, can be directed to:

EMAIL [governmentgazettesa@sa.gov.au](mailto:governmentgazettesa@sa.gov.au)  
PHONE (08) 8207 1025

## Gazette notices should be emailed in the following formats:

- Notices as individual Word files
- Maps, images, and diagrams as single, complete objects within the Word files
- Content containing official signatures for authorisation—notices as Word files and the signed documentation as PDF files

## Please provide the following information in your email:

- Date the notice is to be gazetted
- Email address and phone number of the person authorising the submission
- Notification of whether a quote is required for chargeable notices
- Name of the person and organisation to be charged for the notice, if applicable
- A purchase order if required
- Details that may impact on publication of the notice

Notices must be submitted before 4 p.m. Friday, the week preceding intended gazettal.

Proofs of formatted content are supplied for all notices, with necessary alterations to be returned before 4 p.m. on the day preceding publication.

Submitted notices will be gazetted unless notification is received before 10 a.m. on the day of publication.